# **Student Handbook and Code of Conduct** 2022-2023











## Notice

#### State law requires the district to give you the following information:

Certain information about district students is considered directory information and will be released to anyone who follows the procedures for requesting the information unless the parent or guardian objects to the release of the directory information about the student. If you do not want Garland ISD to disclose directory information from your child's education records without your prior written consent, you must notify the district in writing within ten school days of your child's first day of instruction for this school year.

Regarding Directory Information and Release of Student Information

This means that the district must give certain personal information (called "directory information") about your child to any person who requests it, unless you have told the district in writing not to do so. In addition, you have the right to tell the district that it may, or may not, use certain personal information about your child for specific school-sponsored purposes. The district is providing you this form so you can communicate your wishes about these issues.

(See Directory Information in the Student Handbook for more information.)

## Garland Independent School District has designated the following information as directory information:

- Student's name
- Address
- Telephone listing
- E-mail address
- Photograph

- Date and place of birth
- Major field of study
- Degrees, honors and awards received
- receivedDates of attendance
- Grade level

#### Parent/Guardian: Please select one of the choices below

- □ YES-Directory information about my child may be released to the public. Any third party requesting directory information for GISD students may receive it.
- □ YES Directory information about my child may be released <u>only</u> for district publicity. This could include, but is not limited to: extracurricular activity publications, yearbooks, district/campus newsletters, campus directories, news releases to local media, media coverage, district/campus websites, district/campus videos, district/campus publications, district/campus social media and public recognitions.
- □ NO-Directory information about my child may not be released. By marking this box, I understand that my child's name, photograph, etc., will <u>not</u> be included in district/campus publications-including the yearbook-or released to the media. I also understand that this request must be made annually to be valid for each school year.

Student Name	(please	print)
--------------	---------	--------

Last	First	Middle Initial
Student ID #	Grade	
Parent Signature		Date
		Dale

If this form is not returned within the specified timeframe above, the district will assume that permission has been granted for the release of this information.

[Type here]

- Most recent school previously attended
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- Weight and height, if a member of an athletic team



#### Parent's Objection to the Release of Student Information to Military **Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education**

Federal law requires that the district release to military recruiters and institutions of higher education, upon request, the name, address, and phone number of secondary school students enrolled in the district, unless the parent or eligible student directs the district not to release information to these types of requestors without prior written consent. [See Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education for more information.]

Parent: Please complete the following only if you do not want your child's information released to a military recruiter or an institution of higher education without your prior consent.

I, parent of \_\_\_\_\_\_ (student's name), request that the district **not** release my child's name, address, and telephone number to a military recruiter or institution of higher education without my prior written consent.

Parent signature\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please note that if this form is not returned with the other materials identifying what the district considers directory information, the district will assume that permission has been granted for the release of this information.

#### **Table of Contents**

Parent's Objection to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters an of Higher Education	
PREFACE	
Accessibility SECTION I: PARENTAL RIGHTS	
CONSENT, OPT-OUT, AND REFUSAL RIGHTS	
Consent to Conduct a Psychological Evaluation	
Consent to Display a Student's Original Works and Personal Information	
Consent to Receive Parenting and Paternity Awareness Instruction if Student is Under Ag	ge 14
Consent to Video or Audio Record a Student When Not Otherwise Permitted by Law	
Limiting Electronic Communications with Students by District Employees	
Objecting to the Release of Directory Information	
Objecting to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Education (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	
Participation in Third-Party Surveys	
Consent Required Before Student Participation in a Federally Funded Survey, An Evaluation	
"Opting Out" of Participation in Other Types of Surveys or Screenings and the D Personal Information	
REMOVING A STUDENT FROM INSTRUCTION OR EXCUSING A STUDEN REQUIRED COMPONENT OF INSTRUCTION	
Human Sexuality Instruction	
Reciting a Portion of the Declaration of Independence in Grades 3-12	
Reciting the Pledges to the U.S. and Texas Flags	
Religious or Moral Beliefs	
Tutoring or Test Preparation	
RIGHT OF ACCESS TO STUDENT RECORDS, CURRICULUM MATERIALS DISTRICT RECORDS	
Instructional Materials	
Notices of Certain Student Misconduct to Noncustodial Parent	
Participation in Federally Required, State-Mandated, and District Assessments	
Student Records	
Accessing Student Records	
Authorized Inspection and Use of Student Records	
Teacher and Staff Professional Qualifications	
STUDENTS WITH EXCEPTIONALITIES OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES	
Children of Military Families	

Multiple Birth Siblings   24     Safety Transfers/Assignments.   24     Service/Assistance Animal Use by Students.   22     Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)   22     Students Who Are Homeless   22     Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services.   22     Special Education Referrals   27     Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student   28     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   25     SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTSAND PARENTS   25     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   30     Age 19 and Older   29     Between Ages 6 and 19.   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   31     Students with Disabilitics   31     All Grade Levels   30     Secondar	Parental Role in Certain Classroom and School Assignments	24
Service/Assistance Animal Use by Students   24     Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)   22     Students Who Are Homeless   22     Students Who Are Homeless   22     Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services   26     Special Education Referrals   27     Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student   28     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   29     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     Scompulsory Attendance   25     Compulsory Attendance   26     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31 </td <td>Multiple Birth Siblings</td> <td>24</td>	Multiple Birth Siblings	24
Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)   22     Students Who Are Homeless   22     Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services   26     Special Education Referrals   27     Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education   28     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504.   29     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   25     Compulsory Attendance   26     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     Attendance or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Optical Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Optical Attendance Time (A	Safety Transfers/Assignments	24
Students Who Are Homeless   22     Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services   26     Special Education Referrals   27     Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student   28     In General Education   28     Students Who Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504.   22     Sectrion II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS.   25     Compulsory Attendance   25     Age 19 and Older   25     Between Ages 6 and 19.   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Students with Disabilities   31     All Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31	Service/Assistance Animal Use by Students	24
Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services   27     Special Education Referrals   27     Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education   25     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504.   25     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   29     Age 19 and Older   25     Between Ages 6 and 19.   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     Sudents with Disabilities   31     Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten	Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)	25
Special Education Referrals   27     Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education   28     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     SctTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTSAND PARENTS   25     Age 19 and Older   25     Detween Ages 6 and 19   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     Age 19 and Older   31     Age 19 and Older   31     Age 19 and Older   3	Students Who Are Homeless	25
Contact Person for Special Education Referrals   28     Section 504 Referrals   28     Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education   28     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   25     SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTSAND PARENTS   25     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   25     Compulsory Attendance   25     Age 19 and Older   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     Aul Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Age 19 and Older   31     Secondary Grade Levels   31     Secondary Grade Levels   31     Secondary Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Age 19 and Older   31     Age 19 and Older   33 </td <td>Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Servi</td> <td>ices26</td>	Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Servi	ices26
Section 504 Referrals   28     Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals   28     Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education   26     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504.   25     SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTSAND PARENTS   25     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   29     Age 19 and Older   29     Between Ages 6 and 19   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Students with Disabilities   31     All Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Age 19 and Older   31     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     All Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilitities   31	Special Education Referrals	27
Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals28Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Studentin General Education28Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home28Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English28Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504.29SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS29ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE29Compulsory Attendance26Age 19 and Older29Between Ages 6 and 19.30Prekindergarten and Kindergarten30Secondary Grade Levels30Sciudents with Disabilities31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 19.31Between Grade Levels30Secondary Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31All Grade Levels31Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	Contact Person for Special Education Referrals	
Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education   28     Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home   28     Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   29     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTSAND PARENTS   29     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   29     Age 19 and Older   29     Between Ages 6 and 19   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     Age 19 and Older   31     All Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     All Grade Levels   31     Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after	Section 504 Referrals	
in General Education	Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals	
Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English   28     Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504   29     SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS   29     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   29     Age 19 and Older   29     Between Ages 6 and 19   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance   31     All Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Age 19 and Older   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Documentation after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   34     ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504	Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Ho	me28
SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTSAND PARENTS.   29     ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE   29     Compulsory Attendance   29     Age 19 and Older   29     Between Ages 6 and 19   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten   30     Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Secondary Grade Levels   30     Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance   31     All Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Between Ages 6 and 19   31     Between Ages 6 and 19   31     Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)   34     ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)   34	Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English	28
Compulsory Attendance.25Age 19 and Older.29Between Ages 6 and 19.30Prekindergarten and Kindergarten.30Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance.30Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance.30Secondary Grade Levels.30Secondary Grade Levels.30Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance.31All Grade Levels.31Students with Disabilities.31Students with Disabilities.31Between Ages 6 and 19.31Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12).32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels).33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels).33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only).34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels).34		
Age 19 and Older25Between Ages 6 and 1930Prekindergarten and Kindergarten30Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance30All Grade Levels30Secondary Grade Levels30Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Students with Disabilities31Between Ages 6 and 1931Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE	
Between Ages 6 and 19.   30     Prekindergarten and Kindergarten .   30     Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance.   30     All Grade Levels .   30     Secondary Grade Levels .   30     Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance.   31     All Grade Levels .   31     Between Ages 6 and 19.   31     Between Ages 6 and 19.   31     Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12).   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels).   33     Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels).   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels).   33     Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only).   34     ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels).   34	Compulsory Attendance	29
Prekindergarten and Kindergarten30Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance30All Grade Levels30Secondary Grade Levels30Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance31All Grade Levels31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Students with Disabilities31Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	Age 19 and Older	
Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance30All Grade Levels30Secondary Grade Levels30Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance31All Grade Levels31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Dortor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	Between Ages 6 and 19	
All Grade Levels30Secondary Grade Levels30Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Students with Disabilities31Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	Prekindergarten and Kindergarten	
Secondary Grade Levels30Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance	
Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance.31All Grade Levels31Students with Disabilities31Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 19.31Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12).32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	All Grade Levels	
All Grade Levels   31     Students with Disabilities   31     Age 19 and Older   31     Between Ages 6 and 19   31     Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)   32     Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)   34     ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)   34	Secondary Grade Levels	
Students with Disabilities31Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	Failure to Comply with Compulsory Attendance	31
Age 19 and Older31Between Ages 6 and 1931Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)32Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)33Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)33Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)33Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)34ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)34	All Grade Levels	
Between Ages 6 and 19	Students with Disabilities	
Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)	Age 19 and Older	31
Official Attendance-Taking Time (All Grade Levels)   33     Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)   34     ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)   34	Between Ages 6 and 19	31
Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)   33     Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)   33     Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)   34     ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)   34	Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)	32
Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)	Official Attendance-Taking Time (All GradeLevels)	33
Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)	33
ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)	Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)	
	Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	34
	ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)	
Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test	Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test	

AVID SYSTEM (ADVANCEMENT VIA INDIVIDUAL DETERMINATION)	34
AWARDS AND HONORS	35
Valedictory and Salutatory Honors	35
BULLYING (All Grade Levels)	35
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE) PROGRAMS	
CELEBRATIONS/SCHOOL PARTIES	
CHANGE OF ADDRESS	
CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE AND OTHER MALTREATMENT OF CHILDREN	
Warning Signs of Sexual Abuse	
Warning Signs of Trafficking	
Reporting and Responding to Sexual Abuse, Trafficking, and Other Maltreatment of Children	40
Further Resources on Sexual Abuse, Trafficking, and Other Maltreatment of Children	40
CHOICE OF SCHOOL	41
CLASS RANK / HIGHEST RANKING STUDENT	41
Valedictorian and Salutatorian	41
Early Graduates and Transfer Students	41
CLASS SCHEDULES	
CLINIC	
COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ADMISSIONS and Financial Aid (Secondary Grade Le Only)	
COLLEGE CREDIT COURSES	43
Communications - Automated	44
Nonemergency	44
Emergency	44
COMPLAINTS AND CONCERNS	44
CONDUCT	45
Applicability of School Rules	45
Campus Behavior Coordinator	45
Deliveries	45
Disruptions of School Operations	45
Social Events	46
CONFERENCES	46
COUNSELING	46
Elementary and Middle/Junior High School Grade Levels	46
High School Grade Levels	
Additionally, the school councelor can provide information about workforce experimentaries offer	

Additionally, the school counselor can provide information about workforce opportunities after graduation or technical and trade school opportunities, including opportunities to earn industry-

recognized certificates and licenses.Personal Counseling	47
COURSE CREDIT (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	47
CREDIT BY EXAM—If a Student Has Taken the Course/Subject (All Grade Levels)	48
CREDIT BY EXAM FOR ADVANCEMENT/ACCELERATION—If a Student Has Not T the Course/Subject	
Students in Grades 1–5	
Students in Grades 6–12	49
DATING VIOLENCE, DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION	49
Dating Violence	49
Discrimination	50
Harassment	50
Sexual Harassment and Gender-Based Harassment	50
Retaliation	50
Reporting Procedures	51
Investigation of Report	51
DISCRIMINATION	52
DISTANCE LEARNING	52
All Grade Levels	52
Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN) (Secondary Grade Levels)	52
DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATURE, PUBLISHED MATERIALS, OR OTHER DOCUMENTS (All Grade Levels)	52
School Materials	52
Non-school Materials	53
From Students	53
From Others	53
DRESS CODE AND GROOMING	53
Dress Code Violations	55
Standardized Dress Policy	55
ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES	
Possession and Use of Personal Telecommunications Devices, Including Cellular Telephones	56
Possession and Use of Other Personal Electronic Devices	56
Instructional Use of Personal Telecommunications and Other Electronic Devices	56
Acceptable Use of District Technology Resources	57
Unacceptable and Inappropriate Use of Technology Resources	
END-OF-COURSE (EOC) ASSESSMENTS	57
ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS (All Grade Levels)	
EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES, CLUBS, AND ORGANIZATIONS (All	58

Grade Levels)	
Standards of Behavior	
Offices and Elections	
FEES (All Grade Levels)	
FIELD TRIPS (All Grade Levels)	60
FUND-RAISING (All Grade Levels)	60
GANG-FREE ZONES	
GENDER-BASED HARASSMENT	61
GRADE LEVEL CLASSIFICATION	61
GRADING GUIDELINES	61
Online Grade Book	61
GRADUATION	
Requirements for a Diploma	
Testing Requirements for Graduation	
Foundation Graduation Program	
Credits Required	
Available Endorsements	
Personal Graduation Plans	
Available Course Options for all Graduation Programs	
Certificates of Coursework Completion	
Students with Disabilities	
Graduation Ceremonies	
Graduation Speakers	
Graduation Expenses	
Scholarships and Grants	
HARASSMENT	
HAZING	
HEALTH-RELATED MATTERS	
Student Illness	
Bacterial Meningitis	
Diabetes	70
Food Allergies (All Grade Levels)	71
Head Lice	
Physical Activity Requirements	
Elementary School	
Junior High/Middle School	

Temporary Restriction from Participation in Physical Education	72
Health-Related Resources, Policies, and Procedures	72
Physical and Mental Health Resources (All Grade Levels)	72
Policies and Procedures that Promote Student Physical and Mental Health (All Grade Levels)	
School Health Advisory Council (SHAC)	73
Student Wellness Policy/Wellness Plan (All Grade Levels)	73
Other Health-Related Matters	73
Physical Fitness Assessment (Grades 3 – 12)	73
Vending Machines	73
Tobacco and E-Cigarettes Prohibited (All Grade Levels and All Others on School Proper	ty).74
Asbestos Management Plan	74
Pest Management Plan	74
HOMELESS STUDENTS	74
ILLNESS	75
IMMUNIZATION	75
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES	75
School Resource Officer (SRO) Program	75
Questioning of Students	76
Students Taken into Custody	76
Notification of Law Violations	77
LEAVING CAMPUS (All Grade Levels)	77
During Lunch	78
At Any Other Time during the School Day	78
LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS	78
LOST AND FOUND (All Grade Levels)	79
MAKEUP WORK	79
Makeup Work Because of Absence (All Grade Levels)	79
DAEP Makeup Work	80
In-School Suspension (ISS) Makeup Work (All Grade Levels)	80
Alternative Means to Receive Coursework	80
Opportunity to Complete Courses	80
MEDICINE AT SCHOOL (All Grade Levels)	80
Mental Health Support (All Grade Levels)	82
NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT (All Grade Levels)	83
PARENT AND FAMILY ENGAGEMENT	84
Working Together	84

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS / HEALTH SCREENINGS	
Athletics' Participation (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	85
Other Exams and Screenings (All Grade Levels)	85
Risk Assessment for Type 2 Diabetes (Acanthosis Nigricans)	86
Spinal	
Vision and Hearing	86
PLEDGES OF ALLEGIANCE AND A MINUTE OF SILENCE (All Grade Levels)	
PRAYER (All Grade Levels)	
PROMOTION AND RETENTION	
Elementary and Middle/Junior High Grade Levels	
High School Grade Levels	
RELEASE OF STUDENTS FROM SCHOOL	
REPORT CARDS / PROGRESS REPORTS AND CONFERENCES	
RETALIATION	90
SAFETY	90
Accident Insurance	90
Insurance for Career and Technical Education Programs	90
Preparedness Drills: Evacuation, Severe Weather, and Other Emergencies	90
Preparedness Training: CPR and Stop the Bleed	90
Emergency Medical Treatment and Information	91
Emergency School-Closing Information	91
SAT, ACT, AND OTHER STANDARDIZED TESTS	92
SCHEDULE CHANGES	
High School	92
Middle School	92
SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS	
SCHOOL FACILITIES	93
School Hours	93
Conduct Before and After School (All Grade Levels)	93
Food and Nutrition Services (All Grade Levels)	93
Use of Hallways during Class Time (All Grade Levels)	94
Library (All Grade Levels)	94
Meetings of Non-Curriculum Related Groups	94
SCHOOL SUPPLY LISTS	94
Pre-Kindergarten and Elementary Campuses	94
Middle and High Schools	94

School-sponsored Field Trips (All Grade Levels)	
SEARCHES	
Searches in General (All Grade Levels)	95
District Property (All Grade Levels)	95
Trained Dogs (All Grade Levels)	
Metal Detectors (All Grade Levels)	96
Drug-Testing (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	96
SEXUAL HARASSMENT RESPONSE AND PREVENTION	
PROHIBITED CONDUCT	96
REPORTING SEXUAL HARASSMENT	97
GARLAND ISD'S RESPONSE TO SEXUAL HARASSMENT	98
RETALIATION	98
FALSE CLAIM	98
CONFIDENTIALITY	
SPECIAL PROGRAMS (All Grade Levels)	
STANDARDIZED TESTING	
Secondary Grade Levels	99
SAT/ACT (Scholastic Aptitude Test and American College Test)	
TSI (Texas Success Initiative) Assessment	
STAAR (State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness)	
Grades 3–8	
High School Courses—End-of-Course (EOC) Assessments	
STEROIDS	
STUDENT IDENTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS	
STUDENTS IN FOSTER CARE	
STUDENT SPEAKERS	
SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION	
SUICIDE AWARENESS AND MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT	
SUMMER SCHOOL	
TARDIES (All Grade Levels)	
TEXTBOOKS, ELECTRONIC TEXTBOOKS, TECHNOLOGICAL EQUIPM OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	IENT, AND
TRANSFERS	
TRANSPORTATION (All Grade Levels)	
School-Sponsored Trips	
Buses and Other School Vehicles	

VANDALISM (All Grade Levels)	105
VIDEO CAMERAS (All Grade Levels)	105
VISITORS TO THE SCHOOL (All Grade Levels)	105
General Visitors	105
Unauthorized Persons	106
Visitors Participating in Special Programs for Students	106
Business, Civic, and Youth Groups	106
Career Day	106
VOLUNTEERS (All Grade Levels)	106
VOTER REGISTRATION (Secondary Grade Levels Only)	107
WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL (All Grade Levels)	
GLOSSARY	
Freedom from Bullying Policy	111
Freedom From Discrimination Harassment, and Retaliation – Policy FFH (EXHIBIT)	114
Google Apps for Education	

#### PREFACE

To Students and Parents:

Welcome to the 2021-2022 school year! Education is a team effort, and we know that students, parents, teachers, and other staff members all working together can make this a wonderfully successful year for our students.

The Garland Independent School District Student Handbook is designed to provide a resource for some of the basic information that you and your child will need during the school year. The handbook is divided into two sections:

**Section I**—PARENTAL RIGHTS—with information to assist you in responding to school-related issues. We encourage you to take some time to closely review this section of the handbook.

Section II—OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS organized alphabetically by topic for quick access when searching for information on a specific issue.

Please be aware that the term "parent," unless otherwise noted, is used to refer to the parent, legal guardian, or any other person who has agreed to assume school-related responsibility for a student.

Both students and parents should become familiar with the GISD Student Code of Conduct, which is a document adopted by the board and intended to promote school safety and an atmosphere for learning. That document may be found on the district's website at

www.garlandisd.net and is available in hard copy upon request.

The Student Handbook is a general reference guide only and is designed to be in harmony with board policy and the Student Code of Conduct. Please be aware that it is not a complete statement of all policies, procedures, or rules that may be applicable in a given circumstance.

In case of conflict between board policy (including the Student Code of Conduct) and any provisions of the Student Handbook, the provisions of board policy and the Student Code of Conduct are to be followed.

Please be aware that the Student Handbook is updated yearly, while policy adoption and revision may occur throughout the year. The district encourages parents to stay informed of proposed board policy changes by attending board meetings. Changes in policy or other rules that affect Student Handbook provisions will be made available to students and parents through newsletters or other communications. The district reserves the right to modify provisions of the Student Handbook at any time, whenever it is deemed necessary. Notice of any revision or modification will be given as is reasonably practical under the circumstances.

Although the Student Handbook may refer to rights established through law or district policy, the Student Handbook does not create any additional rights for students and parents. It does not, nor is it intended to, create contractual or legal rights between any student or parent and the district.

If you or your child has questions about any of the material in this handbook, please contact a teacher, school counselor, or a campus administrator.

Also, please complete and return to your child's campus the following forms [included in this handbook or provided in the forms packet distributed at the beginning of the year or upon the student's enrollment]:

- 1. Acknowledgment Form or Acknowledgment of Electronic Distribution of the Student Handbook form;
- 2. Notice Regarding Directory Information and Parent's Response Regarding Release of Student Information form;
- 3. Parent's Objection to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education form, if you choose to restrict the release of information to these entities.
- 4. Consent/Opt-Out Form.

#### [See Objecting to the Release of Directory Information and Consent Required Before Student Participation in a Federally Funded Survey, Analysis, or Evaluation for more information.]

Note: References to policy codes are included so that parents can refer to current board policy. The district's official policy manual is available for review in the district administration office or an unofficial electronic copy is available at <u>http://pol.tasb.org/Home/Index/364</u>.

#### Accessibility

If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document on our website because of disability, please contact Jasmine Preston, Coordinator of Web Services at 972-487-3265 or jdpreston@garlandisd.net.

#### SECTION I: PARENTAL RIGHTS

This section of the Garland Independent School District Student Handbook includes information related to the rights of parents as specified in state or federal law.

#### CONSENT, OPT-OUT, AND REFUSAL RIGHTS

#### **Consent to Conduct a Psychological Evaluation**

Unless required under state or federal law, a district employee will not conduct a psychological examination, test, or treatment without obtaining prior written parental consent.

Note: An evaluation may be legally required under special education rules or by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for child abuse investigations and reports.

#### Consent to Conduct a Mental-Health Care Service

The district will not provide a mental health care service to a student or conduct a medical screening of a student as part of the district's intervention procedures except as permitted by law.

The district has established procedures for providing a parent with a recommendation for an interview for a student with early warning signs of mental health concerns or substance abuse or who has been identified as at risk of attempting suicide. The district's mental health liaison will notify the student's parent within a reasonable amount of time after the liaison learns that a student has displayed early warning signs and a possible need for intervention and provide information about available counseling options.

The district has also established procedures for staff to notify the mental health liaison regarding a student who may need intervention.

The mental health liaison, Tiffany Gilmore, Director of Guidance and Counseling, can be reached at tgilmore@garlandisd.net and 972-487-3194 and can provide further information regarding these procedures as well as educational materials on identifying risk factors, accessing resources for treatment or support on-and off-campus, and accessing available student accommodations provided on campus.

For further information, see Mental Health Support.

Note: An evaluation may be legally required under special education rules or by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) for child abuse investigations and reports.

#### Consent to Display a Student's Original Works and Personal Information

Teachers may display students' work, which may include personally identifiable student information, in classrooms or elsewhere on campus as recognition of student achievement.

However, the district will seek parental consent before displaying students' artwork, special projects, photographs taken by students, original videos or voice recordings, and other original works on the district's website, a website affiliated or sponsored by the district, such as a campus or classroom website, and in district publications, which may include printed materials, videos, or other methods of mass communication.

#### Parenting and Paternity Awareness Instruction

The P.A.P.A. program developed by the SBOE shall be used in high school health courses to include parenting and paternity awareness curriculum for instruction. This program, developed by the Office of the Texas Attorney General and the State Board of Education (SBOE), is incorporated in the district's high school health education classes.

#### Consent to Video or Audio Record a Student When Not Otherwise Permitted by Law

State law permits the school to make a video or voice recording without parental permission for the following circumstances:

- When it is to be used for school safety;
- When it relates to classroom instruction or a co-curricular or extracurricular activity; or
- When it relates to media coverage of the school.
- When it relates to the promotion of student safety as provided by law for a student receiving special education services in certain settings.

The district will seek parental consent through a written request before making any video or voice recording of your child not otherwise allowed by law.

Please note: Parents and visitors to a classroom, both virtual and in person, may not record video or audio or take photographs or other still images without permission from a teacher or other school official.

#### Limiting Electronic Communications with Students by District Employees

Teachers and other approved employees are permitted by the district to use electronic communication with students within the scope of the individual's professional responsibilities, as described by district guidelines. For example, a teacher may send a text, set up a course in the learning management system, such as Canvas, Google Sites, or Seesaw, or create a class website to relay information related to class work, homework, and tests. As a parent, you are welcome to receive texts or become an observer in the learning management system.

If you prefer that your child not receive any one-to-one electronic communications from a district employee or if you have questions related to the use of electronic media by district employees, please contact the campus principal.

#### **Objecting to the Release of Directory Information**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, or FERPA, permits the district to disclose appropriately designated "directory information" from a child's education records without written consent. "Directory information" is information that is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released. Examples include a student's photograph for publication in the school yearbook; a student's name and grade level for purposes of communicating class and teacher assignment; the name, weight and height of an athlete for publication in a school athletic program; a list of student birthdays for generating school wide or classroom recognition; a student's name and photograph posted on a district-approved social media platform; and the names and grade levels of students submitted by the district to a local newspaper or other community publication to recognize the A/B honor roll for a specific grading period. Directory

information will be released to anyone who follows procedures for requesting it.

However, a parent or eligible student may object to the release of a student's directory information. This objection must be made in writing to the principal within ten school days of the first day of instruction for this school year. [See the "Notice Regarding Directory Information and Parent's Response Regarding Release of Student Information" included in this Handbook and available at www.garlandisd.net.]

The district has identified the following as directory information:

- Student's name
- Address
- Telephone listing
- E-mail address
- Date and place of birth
- Dates of attendance
- Major field of study
- Degrees, honors, and awards received
- Grade level
- Photograph
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- Weight and height, if a member of an athletic team
- Most recent school previously attended

As a reminder, if you object to the release of directory information, your decision will apply to the use of this information for school sponsored purposes, such as: the honor roll, school newspaper, yearbook, recognition activities, news releases, and athletic programs.

Also review the information "Authorized Inspection and Use of Student Records" for more information.

## Objecting to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

Unless a parent has advised the district not to release his or her student's information, the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) requires the district to comply with a request by a military recruiter or an institution of higher education for students' names, addresses, and telephone listings, unless parents have advised the district not to release their child's information without prior written consent. The "Parent Objection to the Release of Student Information to Military Recruiters and Institutions of Higher Education" form is included in this Handbook, and also available at <u>www.garlandisd.net</u> if you do not want the district to provide this information to military recruiters or institutions of higher education.

#### **Participation in Third-Party Surveys**

#### Consent Required Before Student Participation in a Federally Funded Survey

The Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA) provides parents certain rights regarding participation in surveys, the collection and use of information for marketing purposes, and certain physical exams.

A parent has the right to consent before a student is required to submit to a survey funded by the U.S. Department of Education that concerns any of the following protected areas: :

- Political affiliations or beliefs of the student or the student's parent.
- Mental or psychological problems of the student or the student's family.
- Sexual behavior or attitudes.
- Illegal, antisocial, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior.
- Critical appraisals of individuals with whom the student has a close family relationship.
- Relationships privileged under law, such as relationships with lawyers, doctors, and ministers.
- Religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or parents.
- Income, except when the information is required by law and will be used to determine the student's eligibility to participate in a special program or to receive financial assistance under such a program.

A parent may inspect the survey or other instrument and any corresponding instructional materials used in connection with such a survey. [See policy EF(LEGAL) for more information.]

## "Opting Out" of Participation in Other Types of Surveys or Screenings and the Disclosure of Personal Information

The Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA) gives parents the right to receive notice and an opportunity to opt a student our of:

- Activities involving the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information gathered from the child for the purpose of marketing, selling, or otherwise disclosing that information to others.
- Any nonemergency, invasive physical examination or screening required as a condition of attendance, administered and scheduled by the school in advance and not necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student. Exceptions are hearing, vision, or scoliosis screenings, or any physical exam or screening permitted or required under state law. [See policies EF and FFAA.]

A parent may inspect:

- Protected information surveys of students and surveys created by a third party;
- Instruments used to collect personal information from students for any of the above marketing, sales, or other distribution purposes; and
- Instructional material used as a part of the educational curriculum.
- The ED provides extensive information about the <u>Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment</u>, including a <u>PPRA Complaint Form</u>

## REMOVING A STUDENT FROM INSTRUCTION OR EXCUSING ASTUDENT FROM A REQUIRED COMPONENT OF INSTRUCTION

#### **Human Sexuality Instruction**

As a part of the district's curriculum, students receive instruction related to human sexuality. The School Health Advisory Council (SHAC) is involved with the selection of course materials for such instruction. State law requires that any instruction related to human sexuality, sexually transmitted diseases, or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) must:

• Present abstinence from sexual activity as the preferred choice of behavior in relationship to all sexual activity for unmarried persons of school age;

• Devote more attention to abstinence from sexual activity than to any other behavior;

• Emphasize that abstinence is the only method that is 100 percent effective in preventing pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, and the emotional trauma associated with adolescent sexual activity;

• Direct adolescents to a standard of behavior in which abstinence from sexual activity before marriage is the most effective way to prevent pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases; and

• Instruct on contraception, condom use, prevention, screening and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases.

In accordance with state law, below is a summary of the district's curriculum regarding human sexuality instruction: Students enrolled in a Health course or in a course receiving a Health waiver at the high school level will be discussing many topics including abstinence, sexually transmitted diseases (including AIDS/HIV), reproduction, adolescence and development, healthy relationships, parenting and paternity, and prevention of child abuse, family violence, dating violence, and sex trafficking. As a parent, you are entitled to review the curriculum materials. In addition, you may remove your child from any part of the human sexuality instruction without any disciplinary action or academic penalty. Parents will receive a letter annually to opt-in or exclude their student from health instruction for grades K-12. You may also choose to become more involved with the development of curriculum used for this purpose by becoming a member of the district's SHAC. Please see your campus principal for additional information

#### Reciting a Portion of the Declaration of Independence in Grades 3-12

You may request that your child be excused from recitation of a portion of the Declaration of Independence. State law requires students in social studies classes in grades 3–12 to recite a portion of the text of the Declaration of Independence during Celebrate Freedom Week unless (1) you provide a written statement requesting that your child be excused, (2) the district determines that your child has a conscientious objection to the recitation, or (3) you are a representative of a foreign government to whom the United States government extends diplomatic immunity. [See policy EHBK (LEGAL).]

#### Reciting the Pledges to the U.S. and Texas Flags

As a parent, you may request that your child be excused from participation in the daily recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance to the United States flag and the Pledge of Allegiance to the Texas flag. The request must be in writing. State law does not allow your child to be excused from participation in the required minute of silence or silent activity that follows. [See **Pledges of Allegiance and a Minute of Silence** and

#### policy EC (LEGAL).]

#### **Religious or Moral Beliefs**

You may remove your child temporarily from the classroom if an instructional activity in which your child is scheduled to participate conflicts with your religious or moral beliefs. The removal cannot be for the purpose of avoiding a test and may not extend for an entire semester. Further, your child must satisfy gradelevel and graduation requirements as determined by the school and by state law.

#### **Tutoring or Test Preparation**

Based on informal observations, evaluative data such as grades earned on assignments or tests, or results from diagnostic assessments, a teacher may determine that a student is in need of additional targeted assistance in order for the student to achieve mastery in state-developed essential knowledge and skills. The school will always attempt to provide tutoring and strategies for test-taking in ways that prevent removal from other instruction as much as possible. In accordance with state law and policy EC, the school will not remove a student from a regularly scheduled class for remedial tutoring or test preparation for more than ten percent of the school days on which the class is offered, unless the student's parent consents to this removal.

Under state law, students whose grades are below 70 will be required to attend tutorial services.

You may refer to policies EC and EHBC, and contact your student's teacher with questions about any tutoring programs provided by the school.

## RIGHT OF ACCESS TO STUDENT RECORDS, CURRICULUM MATERIALS, AND DISTRICT RECORDS

#### **Instructional Materials**

As a parent, you have a right to review teaching materials, textbooks, and other teaching aids and instructional materials used in the curriculum, and to examine tests that have been administered to your child.

You are also entitled to request that the school allow your child to take home any instructional materials used by the student. If the school determines that sufficient availability exists to grant the request, the student must return the materials at the beginning of the next school day if requested to do so by the student's teacher.

#### Notices of Certain Student Misconduct to Noncustodial Parent

A noncustodial parent may request in writing that he or she be provided, for the remainder of the school year, a copy of any written notice usually provided to a parent related to his or her child's misconduct that may involve placement in a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) or expulsion. [See policy FO (LEGAL) and the Student Code of Conduct.]

#### Participation in Federally Required, State-Mandated, and District Assessments

In accordance with the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), a parent may request information regarding any federal, state, or district policy related to his or her child's participation in required assessments.

#### **Student Records**

#### **Accessing Student Records**

You may review your child's student records. These records include:

- Attendance records,
- Test scores,
- Grades,
- Disciplinary records,
- Counseling records,
- Psychological records,
- Applications for admission,
- Health and immunization information,
- Other medical records,
- Teacher and school counselor evaluations,
- Reports of behavioral patterns,
- Records relating to the assistance provided for learning difficulties, including information collected regarding any intervention strategies used with your child, as the term intervention strategy is defined by law,
- State assessment instruments that have been administered to your child, and
- Teaching materials and tests used in your child's classroom.

#### Authorized Inspection and Use of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, or FERPA, affords parents and eligible students certain rights with respect to the student's education records. For purposes of student records, an "eligible" student is one who is 18 or older or who is attending an institution of postsecondary education. These rights, as discussed in this section as well as at **Objecting to the Release of Directory Information**, are:

- The right to inspect and review student records within 45 days after the day the school receives a request for access.
- The right to request an amendment to a student record the parent or eligible student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of FERPA.
- The right to provide written consent before the school discloses personally identifiable information from the student's records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning failures by the school to comply with FERPA requirements.

For more information about how to file a complaint, see <u>https://studentprivacy.ed.gov/file-a-complaint</u>.

Both FERPA and state laws safeguard student records from unauthorized inspection or use and provide parents and eligible students certain rights of privacy. Before disclosing any personally identifiable information from a student's records, the district must verify the identity of the person, including a parent or the student, requesting the information.

Virtually all information pertaining to student performance, including grades, test results, and disciplinary records, is considered confidential educational records.

Inspection and release of student records is primarily restricted to an eligible student or a student's parents—unless the school is given a copy of a court order terminating parental rights or the right to access a student's education records. A parent's rights regarding access to student records are not affected by the parent's marital status.

Federal law requires that, as soon as a student reaches the age of 18, is emancipated by a court, or enrolls in a postsecondary institution, control of the records goes to the student. The parents may continue to have access to the records, however, if the student is a dependent for tax purposes and under limited circumstances when there is a threat to the health and safety of the student or other individuals.

FERPA permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information from a student's education records, without written consent of the parent or eligible student, in the following circumstances:

• When district school officials have what federal law refers to as a "legitimate educational interest" in a student's records. School officials would include board members and employees, such as the superintendent, administrators, and principals; teachers, school counselors, diagnosticians, and support staff (including district health or district medical staff); a person or company with whom the district has contracted or allowed to provide a particular institutional service or function (such as an attorney, consultant, third-party vendor that offers online programs or software, auditor, medical consultant, therapist, school resource officer, or volunteer); a parent or student serving on a school committee; or a parent or student assisting a school official in the performance of his or her duties. "Legitimate educational interest" in a student's records includes working with the student; considering disciplinary or academic actions, the student's case, or an individualized education program for a student with disabilities; compiling statistical

data; reviewing an educational record to fulfill the official's professional responsibility to the school and the student; or investigating or evaluating programs.

FERPA also permits the disclosure of personally identifiable information without written consent:

- To authorized representatives of various governmental agencies, including juvenile service providers, the U.S. Comptroller General's office, the U.S. Attorney General's office, the U.S. Secretary of Education, TEA, the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture's office, and Child Protective Services (CPS) caseworkers or other child welfare representatives, in certain cases.
- To individuals or entities granted access in response to a subpoena or court order.
- To another school, school district/system, or institution of postsecondary education to which a student seeks or intends to enroll or in which he or she is already enrolled.
- In connection with financial aid for which a student has applied or which the student has received.
- To accrediting organizations to carry out accrediting functions.
- To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school, in order to develop, validate,

or administer predictive tests; administer student aid programs; or improve instruction.

- To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency.
- When the district discloses information it has designated as directory information [see **Objecting to the Release of Directory Information** for opportunities to prohibit this disclosure].

Release of personally identifiable information to any other person or agency—such as a prospective employer or for a scholarship application—will occur only with parental or student permission as appropriate.

The campus principal is custodian of all records for currently enrolled students at the assigned school. The Executive Director of Student Services is the custodian of all records for students who have withdrawn or graduated.

A parent or eligible student who wishes to inspect the student's records should submit a written request to the records custodian identifying the records he or she wishes to inspect. Records may be inspected by a parent or eligible student during regular school hours. The records custodian or designee will respond to reasonable requests for explanation and interpretation of the records.

A parent or eligible student who provides a written request and pays copying costs of ten cents per page may obtain copies. If circumstances prevent inspection during regular school hours and the student qualifies for free or reduced-price meals, the district will either provide a copy of the records requested or make other arrangements for the parent or student to review these records.

The address of the Executive Director of Student Services office is 720 Stadium Dr., Garland, TX, 75040. The address of the superintendent's office is 501 S. Jupiter Road, Garland, Texas 75042. The address of the principals' offices at each campus are as follows:

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS		
ABBETT	730 W. Muirfield Road, Garland 75044	
ARMSTRONG	4750 Ben Davis Road, Sachse 75048	
ВАСК	7300 Bluebonnet Drive, Rowlett 75089	
BEAVER TECHNOLOGY CENTER FOR MATH AND SCIENCE	3232 March Lane, Garland 75042	
BRADFIELD	3817 Bucknell Drive, Garland 75042	
BULLOCK	3909 Edgewood Drive, Garland 75042	
CALDWELL	3400 Saturn Road, Garland 75041	
CARVER	2200 Wynn Joyce, Garland 75043	
CENTERVILLE	600 Keen Road, Garland 75041	
CISNEROS PREKINDERGARTEN SCHOOL	2826 Fifth Street, Garland 75041	
CLASSICAL CENTER AT VIAL	126 Creekview Drive, Garland 75043	
CLUB HILL	1330 Colonel Drive, Garland 75043	
COOPER	1200 Kingsbridge Drive, Galrand 75040	
СОЛСН	4349 Waterhouse Boulevard, Garland 75043	
DAUGHERTY	500 W. Miller Road, Garland 75041	
DAVIS	1621 McCallum Drive, Garland 75042	
DORSEY	6200 Dexham Road, Rowlett 75089	
ETHRIDGE	2301 Sam Houston Drive, Garland 75044	

FREEMAN	1220 Walnut Street, Garland 75040
GOLDEN MEADOWS	1726 Travis Street, Garland 75042
HANDLEY	3725 Broadway Boulevard, Garland 75043
HEATHER GLEN	5119 Heather Glen Drive, Garland 75043
HERFURTH	7500 Miller Road, Rowlett 75088
HICKMAN ACADEMY FOR EXCELLECE	3114 Pinewood Drive, Garland 75044
HILLSIDE	2014 Dairy Road, Garland 75041
KEELEY	8700 Liberty Grove Road, Rowlett 75089
KIMBERLIN ACADEMY FOR EXCELLECE	1520 Cumberland Drive, Garland 75040
LIBERTY GROVE	10201 Liberty Grove Road, Rowlett 75089
LISTER	3131 Mars Drive, Garland 75040
LUNA	1050 Lochness Lane, Garland 75044
MONTCLAIR	5200 Broadmoor Drive, Garland 75043
NORTHLAKE	1626 Bosque Drive, Garland 75040
PARKCREST	2232 Parkcrest Drive, Garland 75041
PARSONS PREKINDERGARTEN SCHOOL	2202 Richoak Drive, Garland 75044
PEARSON	5201 Nita Pearson Drive, Rowlett 75088
ROACH	1811 Mayfield Avenue, Garland 75041
ROWLETT	3315 Carla Road, Rowlett 75088
SEWELL	4400 Hudson Drive, Sachse 75048
SHOREHAVEN	600 Shorehaven Drive, Garland 75040
SHUGART	4726 Rosehill Road, Garland 75043
SOUTHGATE	1115 Mayfield Avenue, Garland 75041
SPRING CREEK	1510 Spring Creek Drive, Garland 75040
STEADHAM	6200 Danridge Road, Rowlett 75089
STEPHENS	3700 Cheyenne Drive, Rowlett 75088
TOLER	3520 Guthrie Road, Garland 75043
WALNUT GLEN ACADEMY FOR EXCELLENCE	3101 Edgewood Drive, Garland 75042
WATSON TECHNOLOGY CENTER FOR MATH AND SCIENCE	2601 Dairy Road, Garland 75041
WEAVER	805 Pleasant Valley Road, Garland 75040
WILLIAMS	1821 Old Gate Lane, Garland 75042
MIDDLE SCHOOLS	
AUSTIN ACADEMY FOR EXCELLENCE	1125 Beverly Drive, Garland 75040
BUSSEY	1204 Travis Street, Garland 75040
CLASSICAL CENTER FOR BRANDENBURG	626 Nickens Road, Garland 75043
COYLE	4500 Skyline Drive, Rowlett 75088
HUDSON	4405 Hudson Drive, Sachse 75048
JACKSON TECHNOLOGY CENTER FOR MATH AND SCIENCE	1310 Bobbie Lane, Garland 75042
LYLES	4655 S. Country Club Road, Garland 75043

1	1
O'BANION	700 Birchwood Drive, Garland 75043
SAM HOUSTON	2232 Sussex Drive, Garland 75041
SCHRADE	6201 Danridge Road, Rowlett 75089
SELLERS	1009 Mars Drive, Garland 75040
WEBB	1610 Spring Creek Drive, Garland 75040
HIGH SCHOOLS	
GARLAND	310 S. Garland Avenue, Garland 75040
GARLAND ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION CENTER	2015 Country Club Drive, Garland 75041
GILBREATH-REED CTC	4885 North President George Bush Highway, Garland 75040
LAKEVIEW CENTENNIAL	3505 Hayman Drive, Garland 75043
MEMORIAL PATHWAY ACADEMY	2825 S. First Street, Garland 75040
NAAMAN FOREST	4843 Naaman Forest Boulevard, Garland 75040
NORTH GARLAND	2109 Buckingham Road, Garland 75042
ROWLETT	4700 President George Bush Highway, Rowlett 75088
SACHSE	3901 Miles Road, Sachse 75048
SOUTH GARLAND	600 Colonel Drive, Garland 75043

A parent (or eligible student) may inspect the student's records and request a correction or amendment if the records are considered inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights. A request to correct a student's record should be submitted to the appropriate records custodian. The request must clearly identify the part of the record that should be corrected and include an explanation of how the information in the record is inaccurate. If the district denies the request to amend the records, the parent or eligible student has the right to request a hearing. If the records are not amended as a result of the hearing, the parent or eligible student has 30 school days to exercise the right to place a statement commenting on the information in the student's record.

Although improperly recorded grades may be challenged, contesting a student's grade in a course or on an examination is handled through the general complaint process found in policy FNG (LOCAL). A grade issued by a classroom teacher can be changed only if, as determined by the board of trustees, the grade is arbitrary, erroneous, or inconsistent with the district's grading policy. [See FINALITY OF GRADES at FNG (LEGAL), **Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences**, and **Complaints and Concerns** for an overview of the process.]

The district's policy regarding student records found at policy FL is available from the principal's or superintendent's office or on the district's website at <a href="http://pol.tasb.org/Home/Index/364">http://pol.tasb.org/Home/Index/364</a>.

The parent's or eligible student's right of access to and copies of student records do not extend to all records. Materials that are not considered educational records—such as a teacher's personal notes about a student that are shared only with a substitute teacher—do not have to be made available to the parents or student.

#### **Teacher and Staff Professional Qualifications**

You may request information regarding the professional qualifications of your child's teachers, including whether a teacher has met state qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas in which the teacher provides instruction; whether the teacher has an emergency permit or other provisional status for which state requirements have been waived; and undergraduate and graduate degree majors, graduate certifications, and the field of study of the certification or degree. You also have the right to request information about the qualifications of any paraprofessional who may provide services to your child.

#### STUDENTS WITH EXCEPTIONALITIES OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

#### **Children of Military Families**

The Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children entitles children of military families flexibility regarding certain district and state requirements, including:

- Immunization requirements.
- Grade level, course, or educational program placement.
- Eligibility requirements for participation in extracurricular activities.
- Graduation requirements.

In addition, absences related to a student visiting with his or her parent, including a stepparent or legal guardian, who has been called to active duty for, is on leave from, or is returning from a deployment of at least four months will be excused by the district. The district will permit no more than five excused absences per year for this purpose. For the absence to be excused, the absence must occur no earlier than the 60th day before deployment or no later than the 30th day after the parent's return from deployment.

Additional information may be found at <u>Military Family Resources at the Texas Education</u> <u>Agency</u>

#### Parental Role in Certain Classroom and School Assignments

#### Multiple Birth Siblings

State law permits a parent of multiple birth siblings (e.g., twins, triplets, etc.) assigned to the same grade and campus to request in writing that the children be placed either in the same classroom or in separate classrooms. Your written request must be submitted no later than the 14th day after the enrollment of your children. [See policy FDB (LEGAL).]

#### Safety Transfers/Assignments

As a parent, you may:

- Request the transfer of your child to another classroom or campus if your child has been determined by the district to have been a victim of bullying, which includes cyberbullying, as defined by Education Code 37.0832. Transportation is not provided for a transfer to another campus. See the campus principal for information.
- Consult with district administrators if your child has been determined by the district to have engaged in bullying and the board decides to transfer your child to another classroom or campus. Transportation is not provided for a transfer to another campus.

[See Bullying, policy FDB, and policy FFI.]

- Request the transfer of your child to attend a safe public school in the district if your child attends school at a campus identified by TEA as persistently dangerous or if your child has been a victim of a violent criminal offense while at school or on school grounds. [See policy FDE.]
- Request the transfer of your child to another district campus if your child has been the victim of a sexual assault by another student assigned to the same campus, whether the assault occurred on or off campus, and that student has been convicted of or placed on deferred adjudication for that assault. If the victim does not wish to transfer, the district will transfer the assailant in accordance with policy FDE.

#### Service/Assistance Animal Use by Students

A parent of a student who uses a service/assistance animal because of the student's disability must submit a request in writing to the principal before bringing the service/assistance animal on campus. The district will try to accommodate a request as soon as possible but will do so within ten district business days.

#### Students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care)

A student who is currently in the conservatorship (custody) of the state and who enrolls in the district after the beginning of the school year will be allowed credit-by-examination opportunities outside the district's established testing windows. The district will assess the student's available records to determine transfer of credit for subjects and courses taken before the student's enrollment in the district.

The district will award partial course credit when the student only passes one half of a two-half course.

A student who is currently in the conservatorship (custody) of the state and who is moved outside of the district's or school's attendance boundaries, or who is initially placed in the conservatorship of the state and who is moved outside the district's or school's boundaries, is entitled to continue in enrollment at the school he or she was attending prior to the placement or move until the student reaches the highest grade level at the particular school. In addition, if a student in grade 11 or 12 transfers to another district but does not meet the graduation requirements of the receiving district, the student can request to receive a diploma from the previous district if he or she meets the criteria to graduate from the previous district.

For a student in the conservatorship of the state who is eligible for a tuition and fee exemption under state law and likely to be in care on the day preceding the student's 18th birthday, the district will:

• Assist the student with the completion of any applications for admission

or for financial aid;

- Arrange and accompany the student on campus visits;
- Assist in researching and applying for private or institution-sponsored
- scholarships;

• Identify whether the student is a candidate for appointment to a military academy;

• Assist the student in registering and preparing for college entrance

examinations, including, subject to the availability of funds, arranging for

the payment of any examination fees by the DFPS; and

• Coordinate contact between the student and a liaison officer for students

who were formerly in the conservatorship of the state.

[See also Credit by Examination for Advancement/Acceleration, Course Credit and Students in Foster Care for more information.]

#### A Student Who Is Homeless

A student who is homeless will be provided flexibility regarding certain district provisions,

including:

- Proof of residency requirements;
- Immunization requirements;
- Educational program placement, if the student is unable to provide previous academic records, or misses an application deadline during a period of homelessness;
- Credit-by-examination opportunities at any point during the year (if the student enrolled in the district after the beginning of the school year), per State Board of Education (SBOE) rules;
- The award of partial credit when a student passes only one half of a two-half course;
- Eligibility requirements for participation in extracurricular activities; and
- Graduation requirement.

If a student in grade 11 or 12 is homeless and transfers to another school district but does not meet the graduation requirements of the receiving district, the student can request to receive a diploma from the previous district if he or she meets the criteria to graduate from the previous district.

Federal law also allows a homeless student to remain enrolled in what is called the "school of origin" or to enroll in a new school in the attendance area where the student is currently residing.

A student or parent who is dissatisfied by the district's eligibility, school selection, or enrollment decision may appeal through policy FNG (Local). The district will expedite local timelines, when possible, for prompt dispute resolution.

[See also Credit by Examination for Advancement/Acceleration, Course Credit, and **Homeless Students** for more information.]

#### **Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504** Services

For those students who are having difficulty in the regular classroom, all school districts must consider tutorial, compensatory, and other academic or behavior support services that are available to all students, including a process based on Response to Intervention (RTI). The implementation of RTI has the potential to have a positive impact on the ability of districts to meet the needs of all struggling students.

If a student is experiencing learning difficulties, the parent may contact the person listed below to learn about the district's overall general education referral or screening system for support services. This system links students to a variety of support options, including referral for a special education evaluation or for a Section 504 evaluation to determine whether the student needs specific aids, accommodations, or services. A parent may request an evaluation for special education or Section 504 services at any time.

The following websites provide information to those who are seeking information and resources specific to students with disabilities and their families:

• Legal Framework for the Child-centered Special Education Process

http://framework.esc18.net

- Partners Resource Network, at http://www.partnerstx.org
- Special Education Information Center <u>www.spedtex.org</u>Texas Project First <u>https://www.texasprojectfirst.org/</u>
- Section 504 Parent and Educator Resource Guide
- Section 504 Resources in Languages Other than English
- <u>Section 504 Frequently Asked Questions</u>
- TEA's Section 504 Family Fact Sheet
- TEA's Technical Assistance Guide: Section 504

#### Special Education Referrals

If a parent makes a written request for an initial evaluation for special education services to the director of special education services or to a district administrative employee of the school district, the district must respond no later than 15 school days after receiving the request. At that time, the district must give the parent prior written notice of whether it agrees or refuses to evaluate the student, along with a copy of the *Notice of Procedural Safeguards*. If the district agrees to evaluate the student, it must also give the parent the opportunity to give written consent for the evaluation.

**Note:** A request for a special education evaluation may be made verbally; it does not need to be made in writing. Districts must still comply with all federal prior-written notices and procedural safeguard requirements as well as the requirements for identifying, locating, and evaluating children who are suspected of having a disability and in need of special education. However, a verbal request does not require the district to respond within the 15 school-day timeline.

If the district decides to evaluate the student, it must complete the student's initial evaluation and evaluation report no later than 45 school days from the day it receives a parent's written consent. However, if the student is absent from school during the evaluation period for three or more school days, the evaluation period will be extended by the number of school days equal to the number of school days that the student is absent.

There is an exception to the 45-school-day timeline. If the district receives a parent's consent for the initial evaluation at least 35 but less than 45 school days before the last instructional day of the school year, it must complete the written report and provide a copy of the report to the parent by June 30 of that year. However, if the student is absent from school for three or more days during the evaluation period, the June 30 due date no longer applies. Instead, the general timeline of 45 school days plus extensions for absences of three or more days will apply.

Upon completing the evaluation, the district must give the parent a copy of the evaluation report at no cost.

Additional information regarding special education is available from the school district in a companion document titled *Parent's Guide to the Admission, Review, and Dismissal Process.* 

#### **Contact Person for Special Education Referrals**

The designated contact person regarding options for a student experiencing learning difficulties or a referral for evaluation for special education services is Cathy Clifford, Special Education Coordinator, at 972-487-3300.

#### Section 504 Referrals

Each school district must have standards and procedures in place for the evaluation and placement of students in the district's Section 504 program. Districts must also implement a system of procedural safeguards that includes notice, an opportunity for a parent or guardian to examine relevant records, an impartial hearing with an opportunity for participation by the parent or guardian and representation by counsel, and a review procedure.

#### **Contact Person for Section 504 Referrals**

The designated person to contact regarding options for a student experiencing learning difficulties or regarding a referral for evaluation under Section 504 is Dr. Wendy Brower, Section 504 Coordinator at 972-487-3364.

## Notification to Parent of Intervention Strategies for Learning Difficulties Provided to Student in General Education

In accordance with state law, the district will annually notify parents if their child receives assistance for learning difficulties. Details of such assistance can include intervention strategies. This notice is not intended for those students already enrolled in a special education program.

### Students Who Receive Special Education Services with Other School-Aged Children in the Home

If a student is receiving special education services at a campus outside his or her attendance zone, state law permits the parent or guardian may request that any other student residing in the household be transferred to the same campus, if the appropriate grade level for the transferring student is offered on that campus. The student receiving special education services would be entitled to transportation; however, the district is not required to provide transportation to the other children in the household. The parent or guardian should speak with the principal of the school regarding transportation needs prior to requesting a transfer for any other children in the home. [See policy FDB (LOCAL).]

#### Students Who Speak a Primary Language Other than English

A student may be eligible to receive specialized support if his or her primary language is not English, and the student has difficulty performing ordinary class work in English. If the student qualifies for these extra services, the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) will determine the types of services the student needs, including accommodations or modifications related to classroom instruction, local assessments, and state-mandated assessments.

#### Students with Physical or Mental Impairments Protected Under Section 504

A student determined to have a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity, as defined by law, and who does not otherwise qualify for special education services, may qualify for protections under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. Section 504 is a federal law designed to prohibit discrimination against individuals with disabilities. When an evaluation is requested, a committee will be formed to determine if the student is in need of services and supports under Section 504 to receive a free appropriate public education (FAPE), as this is defined in federal law.

[See policy FB.]

[See also Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services for more information.]

## SECTION II: OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS AND PARENTS

Topics in this section of the Student Handbook contain important information on academics, school activities, and school operations and requirements. Take a moment with your child to become familiar with the various issues addressed in this section. It is organized in alphabetical order to serve as a quick-reference when you or your child has a question about a specific school-related issue. Where possible, the topics are also organized to alert you to the applicability of each topic based on a student's age or grade level. Should you be unable to find the information on a particular topic, please contact Mary Garcia, Assistant Director for Student Services, at 972-494-8255.

#### **ABSENCES/ATTENDANCE**

Regular school attendance is essential for a student to make the most of his or her education to benefit from teacher-led and school activities, to build each day's learning on the previous day's, and to grow as an individual. Absences from class may result in serious disruption of a student's mastery of the instructional materials; therefore, the student and parent should make every effort to avoid unnecessary absences. Two state laws—one dealing with the required presence of school-aged children in school, e.g., compulsory attendance, the other with how a child's attendance affects the award of a student's final grade or course credit—are of special interest to students and parents. They are discussed below.

#### **Compulsory Attendance**

#### Age 19 and Older

A student who voluntarily attends or enrolls after his or her 19th birthday is required to attend each school day until the end of the school year. If a student age 19 or older has more than five unexcused absences in a semester, the district may revoke the student's enrollment. The student's presence on school property thereafter would be unauthorized and may be considered trespassing. [See policy FEA.]

#### Between Ages 6 and 19

State law requires that a student between the ages of 6 and 19 attend school, as well as any applicable accelerated instruction program, extended year program, or tutorial session, unless the student is otherwise excused from attendance or legally exempt.

State law requires attendance in an accelerated reading instruction program when kindergarten, first grade, or second grade students are assigned to such a program. Parents will be notified in writing if their child is assigned to an accelerated reading instruction program as a result of a diagnostic reading instrument.

A student will be required to attend any assigned accelerated instruction program, which may occur before or after school or during the summer, if the student does not meet the passing standards on the state assessment for his or her grade level and/or applicable subject area.

#### Prekindergarten and Kindergarten

Students enrolled in prekindergarten or kindergarten are required to attend school and are subject to the compulsory attendance requirements as long as they remain enrolled.

#### **Compulsory Attendance Exemptions**

#### All Grade Levels

State law allows exemptions to the compulsory attendance requirements for several types of absences if the student makes up all work. These include the following activities and events:

- Religious holy days;
- Required court appearances;
- Activities related to obtaining United States citizenship;
- Documented health-care appointments for the student or a child of the student, including absences for recognized services for students diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders, if the student comes to school or returns to school on the same day as the appointment. A note from the health-care provider must be submitted upon the student's arrival or return to campus; and
- For students in the conservatorship (custody) of the state,
  - An activity required under a court-ordered service plan; or
  - Any other court-ordered activity, provided it is not practicable to schedule the student's participation in the activity outside of school hours.

As listed in Section I at **Children of Military Families**, absences of up to five days will be excused for a student to visit with a parent, stepparent, or legal guardian who has been called to duty for, is on leave from, or immediately returned from certain deployments.

#### Secondary Grade Levels

In addition, a junior or senior student's absence of up to two days related to visiting a college or

university will be considered an exemption, provided this has been authorized by the board under policy FEA(LOCAL), the student receives approval from the campus principal, follows the campus procedures to verify such a visit, and makes up any work missed.

An absence will also be considered an exemption if a student 17 years of age or older is pursuing enlistment in a branch of the U.S. armed services or Texas National Guard, provided the absence does not exceed four days during the period the student is enrolled in high school and the student provides verification to the district of these activities.

Absences of up to two days in a school year will also be considered an exemption for a student serving as:

- An early voting clerk, provided the district's board has authorized this in policy FEA(LOCAL), the student notifies his or her teachers, and the student receives approval from the principal prior to the absences; and
- An election clerk, if the student makes up any work missed.

An absence of a student in grades 6–12 for the purpose of sounding "Taps" at a military honors funeral for a deceased veteran will also be excused by the district.

#### **Compulsory Attendance-Failure to Comply**

#### All Grade Levels

School employees must investigate and report violations of the state compulsory attendance law. A student absent without permission from school; from any class; from required special programs, such as additional special instruction, termed "accelerated instruction" by the state; or from required tutorials will be considered in violation of the compulsory attendance law and subject to disciplinary action.

#### Students with Disabilities

If a student with a disability is experiencing attendance issues, the student's ARD committee or Section 504 committee will be notified, and the committee will determine whether the attendance issues warrant an evaluation, a reevaluation, and/or modifications to the student's individualized education program or Section 504 plan, as appropriate.

#### Age 19 and Older

After a student age 19 or older incurs a third unexcused absence, the district will send the student a letter as required by law explaining that the district may revoke the student's enrollment for the remainder of the school year if the student has more than five unexcused absences in a semester. As an alternative to revoking a student's enrollment, the district may implement a behavior improvement plan.

#### Between Ages 6 and 19

When a student between ages 6 and 19 incurs unexcused absences for three or more days or parts of days within a four-week period, the school will send a notice to the student's parent, as required by law, to remind the parent that it is the parent's duty to monitor the student's

attendance and to require the student to come to school. The notice will also inform the parent that the district will initiate truancy prevention measures and request a conference between school administrators and the parent. These measures will include a behavior improvement plan, school-based community service, or referrals to either in-school or out-of-school counseling or other social services. Any other measures considered appropriate by the district will also be initiated.

The truancy prevention facilitators for the district are located in Student Services. If you have questions about your student and the effect of his or her absences from school, please contact the facilitators at 972-494-8255 or any other campus administrator.

A court of law may also impose penalties against a student's parent if a school-aged student is deliberately not attending school. A complaint against the parent may be filed in court if the student is absent without excuse from school on ten or more days or parts of days within a sixmonth period in the same school year.

If a student ages 12 through 18 incurs unexcused absences on ten or more days or parts of days within a six-month period in the same school year, the district, in most circumstances, will refer the student to truancy court. [See policy FEA (LEGAL) and FED (LEGAL).]

#### Attendance for Credit or Final Grade (Kindergarten through Grade 12)

To receive credit or a final grade in a class, a student must attend at least 90 percent of the days the class is offered. A student who attends fewer than 90 percent of the days the class is offered will be referred to the attendance review committee to determine whether there are extenuating circumstances for the absences and how the student can regain credit or a final grade lost because of absences. [See policy FEC.]

All absences, whether excused or unexcused, must be considered in determining whether a student has attended the required percentage of days. In determining whether there were extenuating circumstances for the absences, the attendance committee will use the following guidelines:

- If makeup work is completed, absences for the reasons listed above at **Exemptions to Compulsory Attendance** will be considered extenuating circumstances for purposes of attendance for credit or the award of a final grade.
- A transfer or migrant student begins to accumulate absences only after he or she has enrolled in the district.
- In reaching a decision about a student's absences, the committee will attempt to ensure that it is in the best interest of the student.
- The committee will review absences incurred based on the student's participation in board-approved extracurricular activities. These absences will be considered by the attendance committee as extenuating circumstances in accordance with the absences allowed under FM (LOCAL) if the student made up the work missed in each class.
- The committee will consider the acceptability and authenticity of documented reasons for the student's absences.
- The committee will consider whether the absences were for reasons over which
the student or the student's parent could exercise any control.

- The committee will consider the extent to which the student has completed all assignments, mastered the essential knowledge and skills, and maintained passing grades in the course or subject.
- The student or parent will be given an opportunity to present any information to the committee about the absences and to talk about ways to earn or regain credit or a final grade.

The student or parent may appeal the committee's decision to the board by following policy FNG (LOCAL).

The actual number of days a student must be in attendance in order to receive credit or a final grade will depend on whether the class is for a full semester or for a full year.

#### **Official Attendance-Taking Time (All GradeLevels)**

The district will take attendance everyday at 10 am.

A student absent for any portion of the day, including at the official attendance-taking time, should follow the procedures below to provide documentation of the absence.

#### Documentation after an Absence (All Grade Levels)

When a student is absent from school, the student—upon arrival or return to school—must bring a note signed by the parent that describes the reason for the absence. A note signed by the student, even with the parent's permission, will not be accepted unless the student is age 18 or older or is an emancipated minor under state law. A phone call from the parent may be accepted, but the district reserves the right to require a written note. Parent notes must be turned in within three days of the student's return to school to be accepted. Parents may write six notes per semester before a doctor's note will be required.

The campus will document in its attendance records for the student whether the absence is considered by the district to be excused or unexcused. Note: Unless the absence is for a statutorily allowed reason under compulsory attendance laws, the district is not required to excuse any absence, even if the parent provides a note explaining the absence.

#### Doctor's Note after an Absence for Illness (All Grade Levels)

Upon return to school, a student absent for three or more consecutive days because of a personal illness must bring a statement from a doctor or health clinic verifying the illness or condition that caused the student's extended absence from school. Otherwise, the student's absence may be considered unexcused and, if so, would be considered to be in violation of compulsory attendance laws. Parents should not bring a student to the clinic ill. They may utilize at home Hazel Health to excuse the absence.

Should the student develop a questionable pattern of absences, the principal or attendance committee may require a statement from a doctor or health clinic verifying the illness or condition that caused the student's absence from school in order to determine whether the absence or absences will be excused or unexcused.

#### [See policy FEC (LOCAL).]

#### Driver License Attendance Verification (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

For a student between the ages of 16 and 18 to obtain a driver license, written parental permission must be provided for the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) to access the student's attendance records and, in certain circumstances, for a school administrator to provide the student's attendance information to DPS. A verification of enrollment (VOE) form may be obtained from the office, which the student will need to submit to DPS upon application for a driver license. Further information may be found on the Texas Department of Public Safety website: <u>https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/driver-license</u>.

# ACCOUNTABILITY UNDER STATE AND FEDERAL LAW (All Grade Levels)

Garland Independent School District and each of its campuses are held to certain standards of accountability under state and federal law. A key component of the accountability requirement is the dissemination and publication of certain reports and information, which include:

- The Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR) for the district, compiled by TEA, the state agency that oversees public education, based on academic factors and ratings;
- A School Report Card (SRC) for each campus in the district compiled by TEA based on academic factors and ratings;
- The district's financial management report, which will include the financial accountability rating assigned to the district by TEA;
- Information compiled by TEA for the submission of a federal report card that is required by Federal law.

This information can be found on the district's website at <u>www.garlandisd.net</u>. Hard copies of any reports are available upon request to the district's administration office.

TEA also maintains additional accountability and accreditation information at <u>http://www.tea.texas.gov/perfreport/</u> and <u>http://www.tea.texas.gov/</u>.

# **Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test**

A student in grade 10-12 will be offered an opportunity to take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery test and consult with a military recruiter. The test shall be offered in the fall. Please contact the principal for information about this opportunity.

# AVID SYSTEM (ADVANCEMENT VIA INDIVIDUAL DETERMINATION)

AVID is a K-16 college-readiness system designed to increase the number of students who enroll in four-year colleges. Although AVID serves all students, it focuses on the least served students in the academic middle. The formula is simple - raise expectations of students and, with the AVID support system in place, they will rise to the challenge.

All GISD secondary schools have implemented the AVID System. Each year, the district will add AVID elementary campuses with the goal of having all elementary campuses

implementing the AVID system by 2020. For more information about the AVID Program contact the school or visit <u>http://www.garlandisd.net/departments/avid/index.asp</u>.

# AWARDS AND HONORS

#### Valedictory and Salutatory Honors

A valedictorian and a salutatorian shall be selected from each graduating class in each high school. [Also see Class Ranking/Highest Ranking Student.]

# **BULLYING (All Grade Levels)**

Bullying is defined in state law as a single significant act or a pattern of acts by one or more students directed at another student that exploits an imbalance of power and involves engaging in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that:

- Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or of damage to the student's property;
- Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student;
- Materially and substantially disrupts the educational process or the orderly operation of a classroom or school; or
- Infringes on the rights of the victim at school.

Bullying includes cyberbullying. Cyberbullying is defined by state law as bullying that is done through the use of any electronic communication device, including through the use of a cellular or other type of telephone, a computer, a camera, electronic mail, instant messaging, text messaging, a social media application, an Internet website, or any other Internet-based communication tool.

The district is required to adopt policies and procedures regarding:

- 1. Bullying that occurs on or is delivered to a school property or to the site of a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property.
- 2. Bullying that occurs on a publicly or privately owned school bus or vehicle being used for transportation of students to or from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity; and
- 3. Cyberbullying that occurs off school property or outside of a school-sponsored or schoolrelated activity if the cyberbullying interferes with a student's education opportunities or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of a classroom, school, or school-sponsored or school-related activity.

Bullying is prohibited by the district and could include hazing, threats, taunting, teasing, confinement, assault, demands for money, destruction of property, theft of valued possessions, name-calling, rumor-spreading, or ostracism.

If a student believes that he or she has experienced bullying or has witnessed bullying of another student, it is important for the student or parent to notify a teacher, school counselor, principal, or another district employee as soon as possible to obtain assistance and intervention. The administration will investigate any allegations of bullying or other related misconduct. The district will also provide notice to the parent of the alleged victim and the parent of the student alleged to have engaged in bullying. A student may anonymously report an alleged incident of bullying by going to the district website at <a href="https://www.garlandisd.net/content/bullying">https://www.garlandisd.net/content/bullying</a> or by using the Anonymous Alert app.

If the results of an investigation indicate that bullying has occurred, the administration will take appropriate disciplinary action and may notify law enforcement in certain circumstances. Disciplinary or other action may be taken even if the conduct did not rise to the level of bullying. Available counseling options will be provided to these individuals, as well as to any students who have been identified as witnesses to the bullying.

Any retaliation against a student who reports an incident of bullying is prohibited.

Upon the recommendation of the administration, the board may, in response to an identified case of bullying, decide to transfer a student found to have engaged in bullying to another classroom at the campus. In consultation with the student's parent, the student may also be transferred to another campus in the district. The parent of a student who has been determined by the district to be a victim of bullying may request that his or her child be transferred to another classroom or campus within the district. [See **Safety Transfers/Assignments**.]

A copy of the district's policy is available in the principal's office, superintendent's office, and on the district's website, and is included at the end of this handbook in the form of an appendix. Procedures related to reporting allegations of bullying may also be found on the district's website.

A student or parent who is dissatisfied with the outcome of an investigation may appeal through policy FNG (LOCAL).

[See Safety Transfers/Assignments, Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation, Hazing, policy FFI, and the district improvement plan, a copy of which can be viewed in the campus office.]

# **CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE) PROGRAMS**

The district offers career and technical education programs in the following areas: Agricultural Science, Business Education, Career Orientation, Family and Consumer Sciences, Health Science Technology, Marketing Education, Trade and Industrial Education, and Technology Education. Admission to these programs is based on career interests, age appropriateness, class space available, prerequisites and aptitude for the program, and adherence to school rules and regulations. The 16 clusters of CTE offerings in Garland ISD are as follows:

- Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources
- Architecture and Construction
- Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications

- Business Management and Administration
- Education and Training
- Finance
- Government and Public Administration
- Health Science
- Hospitality and Tourism
- Human Services
- Information Technology
- Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security
- Marketing
- Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics
- Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics

It is the policy of the district not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, or handicap in its vocational programs, services, or activities as required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. The district will take steps to assure that lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in all educational and vocational programs.

[See **Nondiscrimination Statement** for the name and contact information for the Title IX coordinator and ADA/Section 504.]

# **CELEBRATIONS/SCHOOL PARTIES**

All school celebrations/parties are considered privileges and shall be subject to the discretion of the classroom teacher and campus administration. The campus may notify parents/guardians of such events. Volunteers for school celebrations/parties shall meet the volunteer requirements. [Also see Volunteers].

Parents/guardians should inform the classroom teacher if their child should not participate in such activities.

Although a parent or grandparent is not prohibited from providing food for a school-designated function or for children in the child's or grandchild's classroom for his or her birthday, please be aware that children in the school may have severe allergies to certain food products. Therefore, it is imperative to discuss this with the child's teacher prior to bringing any food in this circumstance. Occasionally, the school or a class may host certain functions or celebrations tied to the curriculum that will involve food. The school or teacher will notify students and parents of any known food allergies when soliciting potential volunteers for bringing food products. [See **Food Allergies**.]

# **CHANGE OF ADDRESS**

The District shall verify, upon enrollment of a student, that either the student and/or either a parent or a legal guardian is a resident of the District. A copy of the validation document for residency shall be placed in the student's permanent record file. The following are examples of items that may serve to validate residency within the District:

- 1. A current contract or lease agreement for a dwelling within the District boundaries.
- 2. A current utility bill (water, gas, electricity) for an address within the District boundaries.
- 3. A current mortgage payment document for a dwelling within the District boundaries.
- 4. Written or verbal verification from an on-site supervisor of managed property that a student and/or either a parent or a legal guardian resides at the complex, which is located within the District boundaries.
- 5. A notarized affidavit stating that a student and/or either a parent or a legal guardian resides within the District boundaries with another homeowner/lessee. The affidavit shall be accompanied by a residency validation document for the homeowner/lessee.

For guidelines governing an inter-district transfer for a student whose parent or guardian has a contract for a residence within District boundaries, see policy FDA (Local).

# CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE AND OTHER MALTREATMENT OF CHILDREN

The district follows the state mandated guidelines for reporting child abuse which can be accessed at <u>https://www.dfps.state.tx.us/contact\_Us/report\_abuse.asp</u>. Trafficking includes both sex and labor trafficking.

#### Warning Signs of Sexual Abuse

As a parent, it is important for you to be aware of warning signs that could indicate a child may have been or is being sexually abused.

Sexual abuse in the Texas Family Code is defined as any sexual conduct harmful to a child's mental, emotional, or physical welfare as well as a failure to make a reasonable effort to prevent sexual conduct with a child. A person who compels or encourages a child to engage in sexual conduct commits abuse. It is illegal to make or possess child pornography or to display such material to a child.

Anyone who suspects that a child has been or may be abused or neglected has a legal responsibility, under state law, for reporting the suspected abuse or neglect to law enforcement or to Child Protective Services (CPS).

A child who has been or is being sexually abused may exhibit physical, behavioral, or emotional warning signs, including:

- Difficulty sitting or walking, pain in the genital areas, and claims of stomachaches and headaches:
- Verbal references or pretend games of sexual activity between adults and children, fear of being alone with adults of a particular gender, or sexually suggestive behavior; or
- Withdrawal, depression, sleeping and eating disorders, and problems in school.

A child who has experienced sexual abuse or any other type of abuse or neglect should be

encouraged to seek out a trusted adult. Be aware as a parent or other trusted adult that disclosures of sexual abuse may be more indirect than disclosures of physical abuse and neglect, and it is important to be calm and comforting if your child, or another child, confides in you. Reassure the child that he or she did the right thing by telling you.

Parents, if your child is a victim of sexual abuse or other maltreatment, the school counselor or principal will provide information regarding counseling options for you and your child available in your area. The Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) also manages early intervention counseling programs. To find out what services may be available in your county, see

http://www.dfps.state.tx.us/Prevention\_and\_Early\_Intervention/Programs\_Available\_In\_You r\_<u>County/default.asp</u>.

Be aware that children and adolescents who have experienced dating violence may show similar physical, behavioral, and emotional warning signs. [See Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation (All Grade Levels).]

#### Warning Signs of Trafficking

Child trafficking of any sort is prohibited by the Penal Code. Sex trafficking involves forcing a person, including a child, into sexual abuse, assault, indecency, prostitution, or pornography. Labor trafficking involves forcing a person, including a child, to engage in forced labor or services.

Traffickers are often trusted members of a child's community, such as friends, romantic partners, family members, mentors, and coaches, although traffickers frequently make contact with victims online.

Possible warning signs of sexual trafficking in children include:

- Changes in school attendance, habits, friend groups, vocabulary, demeanor, and attitude;
- Sudden appearance of expensive items (for example, manicures, designer clothes, purses, technology);
- Tattoos or branding;
- Refillable gift cards;
- Frequent runaway episodes;
- Multiple phones or social media accounts;
- Provocative pictures posted online or stored on the phone;
- Unexplained injuries;
- Isolation from family, friends, and community; and
- Older boyfriends or girlfriends.

Additional warning signs of labor trafficking in children include:

- Being unpaid, paid very little, or paid only through tips;
- Being employed but not having a school-authorized work permit;

- Being employed and having a work permit but clearly working outside the permitted hours for students;
- Owing a large debt and being unable to pay it off;
- Not being allowed breaks at work or being subjected to excessively long work hours;
- Being overly concerned with pleasing an employer and/or deferring personal or educational decisions to a boss;
- Not being in control of his or her own money;
- Living with an employer or having an employer listed as a student's caregiver; and
- A desire to quit a job but not being allowed to do so.

# Reporting and Responding to Sexual Abuse, Trafficking, and Other Maltreatment of Children

Anyone who suspects that a child has been or may be abused, trafficked, or neglected has a legal responsibility, under state law, to report the suspected abuse or neglect to law enforcement or to Child Protective Services (CPS).

A child who has experienced sexual abuse or any other type of abuse or neglect should be encouraged to seek out a trusted adult. Children may be more reluctant to disclose sexual abuse than physical abuse and neglect and may only disclose sexual abuse indirectly. As a parent or trusted adult, it is important to be calm and comforting if your child or another child confides in you. Reassure the child that he or she did the right thing by telling you.

If your child is a victim of sexual abuse, trafficking, or other maltreatment, the school counselor or principal will provide information on counseling options for you and your child available in your area. The Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) also manages early intervention counseling programs.

To find out what services may be available in your county, see <u>Texas Department of Family and</u> <u>Protective Services, Programs Available in Your County</u>.

Reports of abuse, trafficking, or neglect may be made to the CPS division of the DFPS at1-800-252-5400 or on the web at <u>Texas Abuse Hotline Website</u>).

#### Further Resources on Sexual Abuse, Trafficking, and Other Maltreatment of Children

The following websites might help you become more aware of child abuse and neglect:

- https://www.childwelfare.gov/pubs/factsheets/whatiscan.pdf
- <u>http://www.kidshealth.org/en/parents/child-abuse.html</u>
- <u>http://www.taasa.org/resourcesTexas</u>

#### Reports of abuse or neglect may be made to: The CPS division of the

TDFPS (1-800-252-5400 or on the web at

http://www.txabusehotline.org).

Any person who suspects child abuse must make a report as required by law.

Call 911 to report an emergency or life-threatening situation that needs to be dealt with immediately.

Call the Texas Abuse Hotline (1-800-252-5400) to report something urgent that needs to be investigated within 24 hours.

Use the Texas Abuse Hotline Website <u>http://www.txabusehotline.org</u> to report situations that do not need to be investigated right away.

# **CHOICE OF SCHOOL**

Garland ISD operates under a desegregation order known as the "Freedom of Choice" plan. This plan provides for a choice of school period during which parents may choose the school they would like their child to attend. The District does not designate school attendance zones during the Choice of School selection period. Instead, parents are given the opportunity to make a 1st, 2nd, and 3rd school choice. Denial of school choice occurs when there is overcrowding in the selected school or the enrollment would adversely affect the ethnic ratios at the school.

If you have questions about the Choice of School process contact Student Service at 972-494-8255 or visit <u>Choice of School</u>.

# **CLASS RANK / HIGHEST RANKING STUDENT**

#### Valedictorian and Salutatorian

A valedictorian and a salutatorian shall be selected from each graduating class in each high school. The following provisions shall govern the selection of the valedictorian and salutatorian.

All courses that earn high school credit and grade points, including those taken in middle school or elementary school, shall be used to calculate the final class ranking. The student with the highest grade point average (GPA) shall be the valedictorian and the student with the second highest GPA shall be the salutatorian.

To be eligible for valedictory or salutatory honors, the student shall have attended the same high school for four consecutive semesters with the exception of summer school immediately prior to graduation. The student must also complete the Distinguished Level of Achievement under the Foundation Graduation Program For additional information please contact the school counselor or visit <u>Grade Point System</u>. Eligibility requirements for local honors shall not apply to calculation of the top ten percent for purposes of automatic admission. [See EIC (LEGAL)]

A student's GPA shall be calculated at the end of the fifth grading period of the student's senior year to determine class ranking for local honors purposes and for the graduation ceremony.

#### Early Graduates and Transfer Students

Early graduates and transfer students shall be included in the class ranking. A student's class ranking shall be determined within the graduating class of the school year in which the student completes all requirements for a diploma, regardless of the number of years the student is

enrolled in high school. For ranking purposes, a school year begins on the first day of school and ends on the last day of summer school.

A student who transfers into a District high school with higher-level course credits, such as International Baccalaureate (IB), International Honors (IntH), Advanced Placement (AP), Pre-AP/Honors, or dual credit, shall receive similar credits counted toward his or her GPA, in accordance with the list of higher- level courses offered to other students in the same graduating class at that District high school and the grade point scale used for credit earned in the District.

The IntH and IB grade point scale shall be used only for the IB courses at Garland High School. If a student transfers from Garland High School to another District school, the IntH and/or IB grade points shall not be transferred; they will, however, be converted to honors grade points and transferred accordingly.

# **CLASS SCHEDULES**

All students are expected to attend school for the entire school day and maintain a class/course schedule to fulfill each period of the day. Exceptions may be made occasionally by the campus principal for students in grades 9–12 who meet specific criteria and receive parental consent to enroll in less than a full-day's schedule.

[See Schedule Changes for information related to student requests to revise their course schedule.]

#### CLINIC

The clinic is equipped to provide basic first aid. Certain over the counter products are stocked in the clinic for treatment. These products include calamine lotion, camphophenique, petroleum jelly, mentholatum, aloe, rubbing alcohol (for pierced ears) and saline eye wash. If you do not wish your child to be treated with these products, please inform the school nurse. A permit from the classroom is required for admittance to the clinic for routine health needs.

Should it become necessary for a student to be excluded from school due to a health condition, the school nurse shall notify the student's parent/guardian. It is therefore essential the school be kept advised of how to contact a parent/guardian at all times.

# COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ADMISSIONS and Financial Aid (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

For two school years following his or her graduation, a district student who graduates in the top ten percent and, in some cases, the top 25 percent, of his or her class is eligible for automatic admission into four-year public universities and colleges in Texas if the student:

- Completes the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program (a student must graduate with at least one endorsement and must have taken Algebra II as one of the four required math courses); or
- Satisfies the ACT College Readiness Benchmarks or earns at least a 1500 out of 2400 on the SAT.

In addition, the student must submit a completed application for admission in accordance with the deadline established by the college or university. The student is ultimately responsible for ensuring that he or she meets the admission requirements of the university or college to which the student submits an application.

The University of Texas at Austin may limit the number of students automatically admitted to 75 percent of the University's enrollment capacity for incoming resident freshmen. For students who are eligible to enroll in the University during the summer or fall 2021 terms or spring 2022 term, the University will admit the top six percent of the high school's graduating class who meet the above requirements. Additional applicants will be considered by the University through a holistic review process.

Should a college or university adopt an admissions policy that automatically accepts the top 25 percent of a graduating class, the provisions above will also apply to a student ranked in the top 25 percent of his or her class.

Upon a student's registration for his or her first course that is required for high school graduation, the district will provide written notice concerning automatic college admission, the curriculum requirements for financial aid, and the benefits of completing the requirements for the automatic admission and financial aid. Parents and students will be asked to sign an acknowledgement that they received this information.

Students and parents should contact the school counselor for further information about automatic admissions, the application process, and deadlines.

[See Class Rank/Highest Ranking Student for information specifically related to how the district calculates a student's rank in class and Graduation Requirements for information associated with the foundation graduation program].

[See students in the Conservatorship of the State (Foster Care) on page 23 for information on assistance in transitioning to higher education for students in foster care.]

# **COLLEGE CREDIT COURSES**

Students in grades 9–12 have opportunities to earn college credit through the following methods:

- Certain courses taught at the high school campus, which may include courses termed dual credit, Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), or college preparatory;
- Enrollment in an AP or dual credit course through the Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN);
- Enrollment in courses taught in conjunction and in partnership with the Dallas County Community College, which may be offered on or off campus;
- Enrollment in courses offered at other colleges or universities;
- Certain Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses. For additional information regarding CTE college credit options please contact the school's CTE counselor or visit <u>http://www.garlandisd.net/content/cte-college-credit-opportunities</u>

All of these methods have eligibility requirements and must be approved prior to enrollment in

the course. Please see the school counselor for more information. Depending on the student's grade level and the course, a state-mandated end-of-course assessment may be required for graduation.

It is important to keep in mind that not all colleges and universities accept credit earned in all dual credit or AP courses taken in high school for college credit. Students and parents should check with the prospective college or university to determine if a particular course will count toward the student's desired degree plan.

#### **Communications - Automated**

#### Nonemergency

Your child's school will request that you provide contact information, such as your phone number and e-mail address, in order for the school to communicate items specific to your child, the school, or the district. If you consent to receive such information through a landline or wireless phone, please ensure that you notify the school immediately of phone number changes. The district or school may generate automated or pre-recorded messages, text messages, or realtime phone or e-mail communications that are closely related to the school or district's mission, so prompt notification of any change in contact information will be crucial to maintain timely communication with you. Standard messaging rates of your phone carrier may apply. If you have specific requests or needs related to how the district contacts you, please contact your child's principal or update your preferences in Skyward Family Access.

#### Emergency

The district will rely on contact information on file with the district to communicate with parents in an emergency situation, which may include real-time or automated messages. An emergency purpose may include school cancelation, early dismissal or delayed opening because of severe weather or another emergency, or if the campus must restrict access due to a security threat. It is crucial to notify your child's school when a phone number previously provided to the district has changed. [See Safety for more information regarding contact with parents during an emergency situation.]

#### **COMPLAINTS AND CONCERNS**

Usually student or parent complaints or concerns can be addressed informally by a phone call or a conference with the teacher or principal. For those complaints and concerns that cannot be handled so easily, the board has adopted a standard complaint policy at FNG (Local) in the district's policy manual available on the district's website at <u>Garland ISD parent complaints-</u> <u>concerns</u>. A copy of the complaint forms may be obtained in the principal's office or at Student Services or on the district's website at <u>Level 1 complaint form</u>.

Should a parent or student feel a need to file a formal complaint, the parent or student should file a district complaint form within the timelines established in policy FNG (Local). In general, the student or parent should submit the written complaint form to the campus principal. If the concern is not resolved, a request for a conference should be sent to Student Services. If

still unresolved, the district provides for the complaint to be presented to the board of trustees. More information can be located on the internet at <u>Garland ISD parent complaints-concerns</u>, or you may call Student Services at 972-487-4369.

# CONDUCT

#### **Applicability of School Rules**

As required by law, the board has adopted a Student Code of Conduct that prohibits certain behaviors and defines standards of acceptable behavior—on and off campus during remote and in-person instruction, and on district vehicles—and consequences for violation of these standards. The district has disciplinary authority over a student in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Students and parents should be familiar with the standards set out in the Student Code of Conduct, as well as campus and classroom rules. During any periods of instruction during the summer months, the Student Handbook and Student Code of Conduct in place for the year immediately preceding the summer period shall apply, unless the district amends either or both documents for the purposes of summer instruction.

#### **Campus Behavior Coordinator**

By law, each campus has a campus behavior coordinator to apply discipline management techniques and administer consequences for certain student misconduct, as well as provide a point of contact for student misconduct. The campus behavior coordinator at each district campus is the <u>campus administrator</u>.

#### Deliveries

Except in emergencies, delivery of messages or packages to students will not be allowed during instructional time. A parent may leave a message or package, such as forgotten lunch, for the student to pick up from the front office during a passing period or lunch.

#### **Disruptions of School Operations**

Disruptions of school operations are not tolerated and may constitute a misdemeanor offense. As identified by state law, disruptions include the following:

- Interference with the movement of people at an exit, entrance, or hallway of a district building without authorization from an administrator.
- Interference with an authorized activity by seizing control of all or part of a building.
- Use of force, violence, or threats in an attempt to prevent participation in an authorized assembly.
- Use of force, violence, or threats to cause disruption during an assembly.
- Interference with the movement of people at an exit or an entrance to district property.
- Use of force, violence, or threats in an attempt to prevent people from entering or leaving district property without authorization from an administrator.

- Disruption of classes or other school activities while on district property or on public property that is within 500 feet of district property. Class disruption includes making loud noises; trying to entice a student away from, or to prevent a student from attending, a required class or activity; and entering a classroom without authorization and disrupting the activity with loud or profane language or any misconduct.
- Interference with the transportation of students in vehicles owned or operated by the district.

#### **Social Events**

School rules apply to all school social events. Guests attending these events are expected to observe the same rules as students, and a student inviting a guest will share responsibility for the conduct of his or her guest.

A student attending a social event will be asked to sign out when leaving before the end of the event; anyone leaving before the official end of the event will not be readmitted.

Please contact the campus principal if you are interested in serving as a chaperone for any school social event.

### CONFERENCES

Conferences are regularly scheduled with parents/guardians in the fall and spring semesters. In addition, parents/guardians may request conferences with the classroom teacher(s) as needed. Conferences should be scheduled outside of the teacher's instructional time.

#### COUNSELING

School counselors work with school staff, students, parents and the community to provide assistance to all students through school counseling core curriculum, individual student planning, and responsive services such as individual counseling, small group counseling and crisis intervention. School Counselors also provide indirect student services including referrals, consultation and collaboration with community organizations. Academic Counseling

#### Elementary and Middle/Junior High School Grade Levels

The School counselor is available to students and parents to talk about the importance of postsecondary education and how best to plan for postsecondary education, including appropriate courses to consider and financial aid availability and requirements.

In either grade 7 or 8, each student will receive instruction related to how the student can best prepare for high school, college, and a career.

#### High School Grade Levels

High school students and their parents are encouraged to talk with a school counselor, teacher, or principal to learn more about course offerings, graduation requirements, and early graduation procedures. Each year, high school students will be provided information on anticipated course offerings for the next school year and other information that will help them make the most of

academic and CTE opportunities, as well as information on the importance of postsecondary education.

- The school counselor will also provide information each year a student is enrolled in high school regarding:
- The importance of postsecondary education;
- The advantages of earning an endorsement and completing the foundation program with the distinguished level of achievement;
- The disadvantages of pursuing a high school equivalency exam (GED) as opposed to earning a high school diploma;
- Financial aid eligibility and how to apply for financial aid;
- Automatic admission to state-funded Texas colleges and universities;
- Eligibility requirements for the TEXAS Grant;
- Availability of district programs that allow students to earn college credit;
- Availability of tuition and fee assistance for postsecondary education for students in foster care; and
- Availability of college credit awarded by institutions of higher education to veterans and military service members for military experience, education, and training.

# Additionally, the school counselor can provide information about workforce opportunities after graduation or technical and trade school opportunities, including opportunities to earn industry-recognized certificates and licenses.

#### **Personal Counseling**

The school counselor is available to assist students with a wide range of personal concerns, including such areas as social, family, emotional or mental health issues, or substance abuse. As a parent, if you are concerned about your child's mental or emotional health, please contact the school counselor for a list of resources that may be of assistance. Students may request to meet with a counselor as needed.

[See Substance Abuse Prevention and Intervention, Suicide Awareness, Mental Health Support, and Child Sexual Abuse, Trafficking, and other Maltreatment of Children and Dating Violence.]

# COURSE CREDIT (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

A student in grades 9–12, or in a lower grade when a student is enrolled in a high school creditbearing course, will earn credit for a course only if the final grade is 70 or above. For a twosemester (1 credit) course, the student's grades from both semesters will be averaged and credit will be awarded if the combined average is 70 or above. Should the student's combined average be less than 70, the student will be awarded credit only for the half (semester) with the passing grade.

# CREDIT BY EXAM—If a Student Has Taken the Course/Subject (All Grade Levels)

A student who has previously taken a course or subject—but did not receive credit or a final grade for it—may, in circumstances determined by the principal or attendance committee, be permitted to earn credit by passing an examination approved by the district's board of trustees on the essential knowledge and skills defined for that course or subject. Prior instruction may include, for example, incomplete coursework due to a failed course or excessive absences, homeschooling, or coursework by a student transferring from a non-accredited school. The opportunity to take an examination to earn credit for a course or to be awarded a final grade in a subject after the student has had prior instruction is sometimes referred to as "credit recovery."

The attendance review committee may also offer a student with excessive absences an opportunity to earn credit for a course by passing an examination.

If the student is granted approval to take an examination for this purpose, the student must score at least 70 on the exam to receive credit for the course or subject.

[For further information, see the school counselor and policy EHDB (LOCAL).]

# CREDIT BY EXAM FOR ADVANCEMENT/ACCELERATION—If a Student Has Not Taken the Course/Subject

A student will be permitted to take an examination to earn credit for an academic course or subject area for which the student has had no prior instruction, i.e., for advancement or to accelerate to the next grade level. The examinations offered by the district are approved by the district's board of trustees. The dates on which exams are scheduled during the school year will be published in appropriate district publications and on the district's website. The only exceptions to the published dates will be for any examinations administered by another entity besides the district or if a request is made outside of these time frames by a student experiencing homelessness or by a student involved in the foster care system. When another entity administers an examination, a student and the district must comply with the testing schedule of the other entity. During each testing window provided by the district, a student may attempt a specific examination only once.

If a student plans to take an exam, the student (or parent) must register with the school counselor no later than 30 days prior to the scheduled testing date. [For further information, see policy EHDC.]

#### Students in Grades 1–5

A student in elementary school will be eligible to accelerate to the next grade level if the student scores at least 80 on each examination in the subject areas of language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies, a district administrator recommends that the student be accelerated, and the student's parent gives written approval of the grade advancement.

#### Students in Grades 6–12

A student in grade 6 or above will earn course credit with a passing score of at least 80 on the exam, a scaled score of 50 or higher on an examination administered through the CLEP, or a score of 3 or higher on an AP exam, as applicable. A student may take an examination to earn high school course credit no more than twice. If a student fails to achieve the designated score on the applicable examination before the beginning of the school year in which the student would need to enroll in the course according to the school's high school course sequence, the student must complete the course.

# DATING VIOLENCE, DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION

The district believes that all students learn best in an environment free from dating violence, discrimination, harassment, and retaliation and that their welfare is best served when they are free from this prohibited conduct while attending school. Students are expected to treat other students and district employees with courtesy and respect, to avoid behaviors known to be offensive, and to stop those behaviors when asked or told to stop. District employees are expected to treat students with courtesy and respect.

The board has established policies and procedures to prohibit and promptly respond to inappropriate and offensive behaviors that are based on a person's race, color, religion, gender, national origin, disability, age, or any other basis prohibited by law. A copy of the district's policy is available in the principal's office and in the superintendent's office or on the district's website at <u>www.garlandisd.net</u>. [See policy FFH.]

#### **Dating Violence**

Dating violence occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control the other person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating relationship with the person committing the offense. This type of conduct is considered harassment if the conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it affects the student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity; creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment; or substantially interferes with the student's academic performance.

Examples of dating violence against a student may include, but are not limited to, physical or sexual assaults; name-calling; put-downs; threats to hurt the student, the student's family members, or members of the student's household; destroying property belonging to the student; threats to commit suicide or homicide if the student ends the relationship; threats to harm a student's current dating partner; attempts to isolate the student from friends and family; stalking; or encouraging others to engage in these behaviors.

#### Discrimination

Discrimination is defined as any conduct directed at a student on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, disability, age, or any other basis prohibited by law, that negatively affects the student.

#### Harassment

Harassment, in general terms, is conduct so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it affects the student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity; creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment; or substantially interferes with the student's academic performance.

Examples of harassment may include, but are not limited to, offensive or derogatory language directed at a person's religious beliefs or practices, accent, skin color, or need for accommodation; threatening, intimidating, or humiliating conduct; offensive jokes, name-calling, slurs, or rumors; physical aggression or assault; social media posts; emails; graffiti or printed material promoting racial, ethnic, or other negative stereotypes; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

In addition to dating violence as described above, two other types of prohibited harassment are described below.

#### Sexual Harassment and Gender-Based Harassment

Sexual harassment and gender-based harassment of a student by an employee, volunteer, or another student are prohibited.

Examples of sexual harassment may include, but not be limited to, touching private body parts or coercing physical contact that is sexual in nature; sexual advances; jokes or conversations of a sexual nature; and other sexually motivated conduct, communications, or contact.

Sexual harassment of a student by an employee or volunteer does not include necessary or permissible physical contact not reasonably construed as sexual in nature, such as comforting a child with a hug or taking the child's hand. However, romantic and other inappropriate social relationships, as well as all sexual relationships, between students and district employees are prohibited, even if consensual.

Gender-based harassment includes harassment based on a student's gender, expression by the student of stereotypical characteristics associated with the student's gender, or the student's failure to conform to stereotypical behavior related to gender.

Examples of gender-based harassment directed against a student, regardless of the student's or the harasser's actual or perceived sexual orientation or gender identity, may include, but not be limited to, offensive jokes, name-calling, slurs, or rumors; physical aggression or assault; threatening or intimidating conduct; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

#### Retaliation

Retaliation against a person who makes a good faith report of discrimination or harassment,

including dating violence, is prohibited. Retaliation against a person who is participating in an investigation of alleged discrimination or harassment is also prohibited. A person who makes a false claim or offers false statements or refuses to cooperate with a district investigation, however, may be subject to appropriate discipline.

Examples of retaliation may include threats, rumor spreading, ostracism, assault, destruction of property, unjustified punishments, or unwarranted grade reductions. Unlawful retaliation does not include petty slights or annoyances.

#### **Reporting Procedures**

Any student who believes that he or she has experienced dating violence, discrimination, harassment, or retaliation should immediately report the problem to a teacher, school counselor, principal, or other district employee. The report may be made by the student's parent. See policy FFH (LOCAL) and (EXHIBIT) for other appropriate district officials to whom to make a report.

Upon receiving a report of prohibited conduct as defined by policy FFH, the district will determine whether the allegations, if proven, would constitute prohibited conduct as defined by that policy. If not, the district will refer to policy FFI to determine if the allegations, if proven, would constitute bullying, as defined by law and that policy. If the alleged prohibited conduct, if proven, would constitute prohibited conduct and would also be considered bullying as defined by law and policy FFI, an investigation of bullying will also be conducted.

The district will promptly notify the parents of any student alleged to have experienced prohibited conduct involving an adult associated with the district. In the event alleged prohibited conduct involves another student, the district will notify the parents of the student alleged to have experienced the prohibited conduct when the allegations, if proven, would constitute a violation as defined by policy FFH.

#### **Investigation of Report**

To the extent possible, the district will respect the privacy of the student; however, limited disclosures may be necessary to conduct a thorough investigation and to comply with law. Allegations of prohibited conduct, which includes dating violence, discrimination, harassment, and retaliation, will be promptly investigated.

If a law enforcement or other regulatory agency notifies the district that it is investigating the matter and requests that the district delay its investigation, the district will resume the investigation at the conclusion of the agency's investigation.

During the course of an investigation and when appropriate, the district will take interim action to address the alleged prohibited conduct.

If the district's investigation indicates that prohibited conduct occurred, appropriate disciplinary action, and, in some cases, corrective action, will be taken to address the conduct. The district may take disciplinary and corrective action even if the conduct that is the subject of the complaint was not unlawful.

All involved parties will be notified of the outcome of the district investigation within the parameters and limits allowed under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).

A student or parent who is dissatisfied with the outcome of the investigation may appeal in accordance with policy FNG (LOCAL).

#### DISCRIMINATION

[See Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation.]

# **DISTANCE LEARNING**

#### **All Grade Levels**

Distance learning and correspondence courses include courses that encompass the state-required essential knowledge and skills but are taught through multiple technologies and alternative methodologies such as mail, satellite, Internet, video-conferencing, and instructional television.

#### Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN) (Secondary Grade Levels)

The Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN) has been established as one method of distance learning. A student has the option, with certain limitations, to enroll in a course offered through the TXVSN to earn course credit for graduation.

Depending on the TXVSN course in which a student enrolls, the course may be subject to the "no pass, no play" rules. [See **Extracurricular Activities, Clubs, and Organizations**.] In addition, for a student who enrolls in a TXVSN course for which an end-of-course (EOC) assessment is required, the student must still take the corresponding EOC assessment.

If you have questions or wish to make a request that your child be enrolled in a TXVSN course, please contact the school counselor. Unless an exception is made by the campus principal, a student will not be allowed to enroll in a TXVSN course if the school offers the same or a similar course.

A copy of policy EHDE will be distributed to parents of middle and high school students at least once each year. If you do not receive a copy or have questions about this policy, please contact the school counselor If a student wishes to enroll in a correspondence course or a distance learning course that is not provided through the TXVSN in order to earn credit in a course or subject, the student must receive permission from the principal prior to enrolling in the course or subject. If the student does not receive prior approval, the district may not recognize and apply the course or subject toward graduation requirements or subject mastery.

# DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATURE, PUBLISHED MATERIALS, OR OTHER DOCUMENTS (All Grade Levels)

#### **School Materials**

Publications prepared by and for the school may be posted or distributed, with the prior approval of the principal, sponsor, or teacher. Such items may include school newspaper, posters, brochures, flyers, yearbooks, etc.

All school publications are under the supervision of a teacher, sponsor, and the principal.

#### **Non-school Materials**

#### From Students

Students must obtain prior approval from the school principal before selling, posting, circulating, or distributing more than ten copies of written or printed materials, handbills, photographs, pictures, films, tapes, or other visual or auditory materials that were not developed under the oversight of the school. To be considered, any non-school material must include the name of the sponsoring person or organization. The decision regarding approval will be made within two school days.

The school principal shall designate a location for approved non-school materials to be placed for voluntary viewing or collection by students. [See policy FNAA.]

A student may appeal a decision in accordance with policy FNG (LOCAL). Any student who sells, posts, circulates, or distributes non-school material without prior approval will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. Materials displayed without approval will be removed.

#### From Others

Written or printed materials, handbills, photographs, pictures, films, tapes, or other visual or auditory materials not sponsored by the district or by a district-affiliated school-support organization will not be sold, circulated, distributed, or posted on any district premises by any district employee or by persons or groups not associated with the district, except as permitted by policy GKDA. To be considered for distribution, any non-school material must meet the limitations on content established in the policy, include the name of the sponsoring person or organization, and be submitted to the school principal or designee for prior review. The school principal or designee will approve or reject the materials within two school days of the time the materials are received. The requestor may appeal a rejection in accordance with the appropriate district complaint policy. [See policies at DGBA or GF.]

The campus principal shall designate a location for approved non-school materials to be placed for voluntary viewing or collection.

Prior review will not be required for:

- Distribution of materials by an attendee to other attendees of a school-sponsored meeting intended for adults and held after school hours.
- Distribution of materials by an attendee to other attendees of a community group meeting held after school hours in accordance with policy GKD (LOCAL) or a non-curriculum- related student group meeting held in accordance with FNAB (LOCAL).
- Distribution for electioneering purposes during the time a school facility is being used as a polling place, in accordance with state law.

All non-school materials distributed under these circumstances must be removed from district property immediately following the event at which the materials are distributed.

# DRESS CODE AND GROOMING

The GISD Student Dress Code is intended to: (1) teach students grooming and hygiene; (2) create and maintain a respectful and positive learning environment; (3) prevent the disruption, interference with, or detraction from the educational environment and school activities; and (4) minimize health and safety hazards.

Note: This dress code provides guidance regarding common situations but cannot cover every style of dress and specific situations that may arise. The District reserves the right to prohibit any clothing or grooming style that the administration determines to be reasonably expected to pose a health or safety hazard or to cause disruption of, distraction from, or interference with general school operations. In addition, certain classes, courses or extracurricular programs may have additional requirements or guidelines for students participating in those programs.

Students and parents may determine a student's personal dress and grooming standards, provided that they comply with the following:

- Garments must allow for participation in all regular school activities while maintaining dignity and modesty.
- Apparel that advertises or depicts alcohol, drugs, nudity, tobacco products, any other substance prohibited under FNCF (Legal), violent or criminal themes, gang membership, obscene language and/or obscene graphics, will not be permitted. Any disruptive or distractive mode of clothing or appearance that adversely impacts the educational process is not acceptable. Extremes in modes of dress, such as see through clothing, exposed midriffs, or clothing normally considered as undergarments are not acceptable.
- All articles of clothing must be worn as they are designed to be worn.
- Undergarments should not be visible.
- Shorts that are of modest length, loose fitting, and hemmed may be worn by students.
- Dresses and skirts should be of modest length and fit.
- Extremely sloppy, badly torn, or inappropriately torn/slit/ripped clothing is prohibited.
- Shoes must be worn. Taps, metal plates, cleats, or wheels on shoes will not be permitted.
- Students may not wear house shoes, pajamas tops or bottoms, boxers, or other sleepwear as outerwear.
- Hair, including facial hair, must be clean, groomed, and by the nature of the style does not intend to create a distraction.
- Hair color that is disruptive or distractive to the school environment is prohibited. Hair must either be a natural color or naturally tinted or colored in a blended and balanced manner.
- Hair must be kept out of the eyes and must not be a distraction.
- Students may not wear hair curlers, rollers, hair picks, combs, or brushes in their hair.
- Hats, caps, bandanas, sweat bands, hoods, visors, or other nonreligious head coverings should not be worn in the school building.
- Earrings are limited to the ears for all students. Earrings include clip earrings, pierced

earrings or studs, or any item used as a post in a pierced ear.

- Facial and body piercing of any kind is prohibited.
- Jewelry that causes a distraction or that could be dangerous to the student or other individuals are prohibited (i.e. spiked/studded jewelry, chokers, dog collars, necklaces made out of safety pins or chain links, etc.)
- All inappropriate or distractive tattoos must be covered at all times while in the school building or at school-related activities, or school-sponsored events. Non-distractive tattoos may also be required to be covered (campus administrator discretion).
- Sponsors of extracurricular activities may set individual dress and appearance standards with the approval of campus administration.
- All secondary students must have their student ID visible at all times.

#### **Dress Code Violations**

If the campus administration determines that a student's grooming or clothing violates the school's dress code, the student will be given an opportunity to correct the problem at school or allow a parent or designee to bring an acceptable change of clothing to the school. Repeated offenses may result in disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

#### **Standardized Dress Policy**

A standardized dress code is in effect in many of our elementary and middle schools. For a list of participating standardized dress schools, please visit <u>Standardized Dress Code</u>.

Students attending these schools are expected to comply with the code of dress and should arrive at school dressed appropriately for the school day. If students do not abide by the dress code, the student may be subject to disciplinary consequences.

The guidelines for schools that have adopted the standardized policy are as follows:

- Red, navy or white polo-style shirts (short or long sleeve, no logos)
- Red, navy or white sweaters or sweatshirts
- Navy or khaki slacks or shorts of a modest length (approximately 2 inches above the knee or longer)
- Girls may also choose navy, khaki or plaid skirts, skorts, capris, or jumpers of a modest length (approximately 2 inches above the knee or longer; plaids should be a red/blue combination)

Note: Each school has the option to choose specific days when alternative clothing may be worn. (Examples: School Spirit Day, College Day, Career Day, Free-Dress Day, etc.)

For additional dress code information, please contact the school or visit <u>http://www.garlandisd.net/content/standardized-dress-code</u>

# ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

# Possession and Use of Personal Telecommunications Devices, Including Cellular Telephones

For safety purposes, the district permits students to possess personal cellular telephones; however, these devices must remain turned off during the instructional day, including during all testing, unless they are being used for approved instructional purposes. A student must have approval to possess other telecommunications devices such as netbooks, laptops, tablets, or other portable computers. The possession and use of such devices must comply with the District's BYOD guidelines.

The use of cellular telephones or any device capable of capturing images is strictly prohibited in locker rooms or restroom areas while at school or at a school-related or school-sponsored event.

If a student uses a telecommunications device without authorization during the school day, the device will be confiscated and turned in to a campus administrator. The return of the device and confiscation fees shall be applied in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

Confiscated telecommunications devices that are not retrieved by the student or the student's parents will be disposed of after the notice required by law. [See policy FNCE.] In limited circumstances and in accordance with law, a student's personal telecommunications device may be searched by authorized personnel. [See **Searches** and board policy FNF.]

Any disciplinary action will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. The district is not responsible for damaged, lost, or stolen telecommunications devices.

#### **Possession and Use of Other Personal Electronic Devices**

Except as described below, students are not permitted to possess or use personal electronic devices such as MP3 players, video or audio recorders, DVD players, cameras, games, e-readers, or other electronic devices at school, unless prior permission has been obtained. Without such permission, teachers will collect the items and turn them in to the principal's office. The principal will determine whether to return items to students at the end of the day or to contact parents to pick up the items. Confiscation fees shall be applied in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

In limited circumstances and in accordance with law, a student's personal electronic device may be searched by authorized personnel. [See **Searches** and board policy FNF.]

Any disciplinary action will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. The district is not responsible for any damaged, lost, or stolen electronic device.

#### Instructional Use of Personal Telecommunications and Other Electronic Devices

In some cases, students may find it beneficial or might be encouraged to use personal telecommunications or other personal electronic devices for instructional purposes while on campus. Students must obtain prior approval before using personal telecommunications or other personal electronic devices for instructional use. Upon enrollment in the district, students and parents will agree to an acceptable use policy that contains applicable rules for use (Policies linked on the <u>district website</u>). When students are not using the devices for approved instructional purposes, all devices must be turned off during the instructional day. Violations of the user agreement may result in withdrawal of privileges and other disciplinary action in

accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

#### Acceptable Use of District Technology Resources

District-owned technology resources for instructional purposes may be issued to individual students. Use of these technological resources, which include the district's network systems and use of district equipment, is restricted for approved purposes only. Students and parents will be asked to sign a user agreement (separate from this handbook) regarding use of these district resources. Violations of the user agreement may result in withdrawal of privileges and other disciplinary action.

#### Unacceptable and Inappropriate Use of Technology Resources

Students are prohibited from possessing, sending, forwarding, posting, accessing, or displaying electronic messages that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another's reputation, or illegal. This prohibition also applies to conduct off school property, whether the equipment used to send such messages is district-owned or personally owned, if it results in a substantial disruption to the educational environment.

Any person taking, disseminating, transferring, possessing, or sharing obscene, sexually oriented, lewd, or otherwise illegal images or other content, commonly referred to as "sexting," will be disciplined in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, may be required to complete an educational program related to the dangers of this type of behavior, and, in certain circumstances, may be reported to law enforcement. Because engaging in this type of behavior can lead to bullying or harassment, as well as possibly impede future endeavors of a student, we encourage you to review with your child our <u>Digital Citizenship Guidelines for Families</u>, a district curated program that addresses the consequences of engaging in inappropriate behavior using technology with links to tips and resources to help your family be good digital citizens.

In addition, any student who engages in conduct that results in a breach of the district's computer security will be disciplined in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, and, in some cases, the consequence may rise to the level of expulsion.

# **END-OF-COURSE (EOC) ASSESSMENTS**

[See Graduation and Standardized Testing]

# ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNERS (All Grade Levels)

A student who is an English language learner is entitled to receive specialized services from the district. To determine whether the student qualifies for services, a Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) will be formed, which will consist of both district personnel and at least one parent representative. The student's parent must consent to any services recommended by the LPAC for an English language learner. However, pending the receipt of parental consent or denial of services, an eligible student will receive the services to which the student is entitled and eligible.

In order to determine a student's level of proficiency in English, the LPAC will use information

from a variety of assessments. If the student qualifies for services, and once a level of proficiency has been established, the LPAC will then designate instructional accommodations or additional special programs that the student will require to eventually become proficient at grade level work in English. Ongoing assessments will be conducted to determine a student's continued eligibility for the program.

The LPAC will also determine whether certain accommodations are necessary for any statemandated assessments. The STAAR Spanish, as mentioned under the Standardized Testing section, may be administered to an English language learner, for a student up to grade 5. In limited circumstances, a student's LPAC may exempt the student from an otherwise required state-mandated assessment or may waive certain graduation requirements related to the English I end-of-course (EOC) assessment. The Texas English language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS) will also be administered to English language learners who qualify for services.

If a student is considered an English language learner and receives special education services because of a qualifying disability, the student's ARD committee will make instructional and assessment decisions in conjunction with the LPAC.

# EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES, CLUBS, AND ORGANIZATIONS (AII

# Grade Levels)

Participation in school-sponsored activities is an excellent way for a student to develop talents, receive individual recognition, and build strong friendships with other students; participation, however, is a privilege, not a right.

Participation in some of these activities may result in events that occur off-campus. When the district arranges transportation for these events, students are required to use the transportation provided by the district to and from the events. Exceptions to this may only be made with the approval of the activity's coach or sponsor. [See **Transportation**.]

Eligibility for initial and continuing participation in many of these activities is governed by state law and the rules of the University Interscholastic League (UIL)—a statewide association overseeing inter-district competition. If a student is involved in an academic, athletic, or music activity governed by UIL, the student and parent are expected to know and follow all rules of the UIL organization. Students involved in UIL athletic activities and their parents can access the UIL Parent Information Manual at <u>UIL Parent Information Manual</u>; a hard copy can be provided by the coach or sponsor of the activity on request. To report a complaint of alleged noncompliance with required safety training or an alleged violation of safety rules required by law and the UIL, please contact the curriculum division of the Texas Education Agency at (512) 463-9581 or <u>curriculum@tea.state.tx.us</u>.

[See http://www.uiltexas.org for additional information on all UIL-governed activities.]

Student safety in extracurricular activities is a priority of the district. The equipment used in football is no exception. As a parent, you are entitled to review the district's records regarding the age of each football helmet used by the campus, including when a helmet has been reconditioned.

In addition, the following provisions apply to all extracurricular activities:

• A student who receives at the end of a grading period a grade below 70 in any academic

class—other than an Advanced Placement or International Baccalaureate course; or an honors or dual credit course in English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, economics, or language other than English—may not participate in extracurricular activities for at least three school weeks. For a complete list of exempt courses contact the school or visit <u>http://www.garlandisd.net/calendars/tea-uil</u>

- A student who receives special education services and who fails to meet the standards in the individualized education program (IEP) may not participate for at least three school weeks.
- An ineligible student may practice or rehearse but may not participate in any competitive activity.
- A student is allowed in a school year up to ten absences not related to post-district competition, a maximum of five absences for post-district competition prior to state, and a maximum of two absences for state competition. All extracurricular activities and public performances, whether UIL activities or other activities approved by the board, are subject to these restrictions.
- An absence for participation in an activity that has not been approved will receive an unexcused absence.

#### **Standards of Behavior**

Sponsors of student clubs and performing groups such as the band, choir, and drill and athletic teams may establish standards of behavior—including consequences for misbehavior—that are stricter than those for students in general. If a violation is also a violation of school rules, the consequences specified by the Student Code of Conduct or by board policy will apply in addition to any consequences specified by the organization's standards of behavior.

#### **Offices and Elections**

Certain clubs, organizations, and performing groups will hold elections for student officers. Please contact the school for a list of these groups. The selection process for choosing members shall be specified in the constitution of each group organization.

# FEES (All Grade Levels)

Materials that are part of the basic educational program are provided with state and local funds at no charge to a student. A student, however, is expected to provide his or her own pencils, paper, erasers, and notebooks and may be required to pay certain other fees or deposits, including:

- Costs for materials for a class project that the student will keep.
- Membership dues in voluntary clubs or student organizations and admission fees to extracurricular activities.
- Security deposits.
- 1:1 device.

- Personal physical education and athletic equipment and apparel.
- Voluntarily purchased pictures, publications, class rings, yearbooks, graduation announcements, etc.
- Voluntarily purchased student accident insurance.
- Musical instrument rental and uniform maintenance, when uniforms are provided by the district.
- Personal apparel used in extracurricular activities that becomes the property of the student.
- Parking fees and student identification cards.
- Fees for lost, damaged, or overdue library books.
- Fees for optional courses offered for credit that require use of facilities not available on district premises.
- Summer school for courses that are offered tuition-free during the regular school year.
- A fee not to exceed \$50 for costs of providing an educational program outside of regular school hours for a student who has lost credit or has not been awarded a final grade because of absences and whose parent chooses the program in order for the student to meet the 90 percent attendance requirement. The fee will be charged only if the parent or guardian signs a district-provided request form.
- In some cases, a fee for a course taken through the Texas Virtual School Network (TXVSN).

Any required fee or deposit may be waived if the student and parent/guardian are unable to pay. The student and parent/guardian must present evidence of their inability to pay to the campus administrators who shall determine eligibility for a fee waiver. [For further information, see policy FP.]

# FIELD TRIPS (All Grade Levels)

Field trips provide tangible experiences that supplement and enrich classroom instruction. All field trips must be justifiable on the basis of the contribution to the educational process. Each trip is subject to the approval of the principal and the Superintendent or designee. A release of liability statement must be signed by the parent/guardian before the student is eligible to participate.

#### FUND-RAISING (All Grade Levels)

Student groups or classes and/or parent groups may be permitted to conduct fundraising drives for approved school purposes in accordance with administrative regulations. [For further information, see board policies at FJ and GE.]

# **GANG-FREE ZONES**

Certain criminal offenses, including those involving organized criminal activity such as gangrelated crimes, will be enhanced to the next highest category of offense if they are committed in a gang-free zone. For purposes of the district, a gang-free zone includes a school bus and a location in, on, or within 1,000 feet of any district-owned or leased property or campus playground.

#### **GENDER-BASED HARASSMENT**

[See Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation.]

# **GRADE LEVEL CLASSIFICATION**

After the ninth grade, students are classified according to the number of credits earned toward graduation.

Credits Earned	Classification	
6	Grade 10 (Sophomore)	
12	Grade 11 (Junior)	
<u>18</u>	Grade 12 (Senior)	

# **GRADING GUIDELINES**

Grading guidelines for each grade level or course will be communicated and distributed to students and their parents by the classroom teacher. These guidelines have been reviewed by each applicable curriculum department and have been approved by the campus principal. These guidelines establish the minimum number of assignments, projects, and examinations required for each grading period. In addition, these guidelines establish how the student's mastery of concepts and achievement will be communicated (i.e., letter grades, numerical averages, checklist of required skills, etc.). Grading guidelines also outline in what circumstances a student will be allowed to redo an assignment or retake an examination for which the student originally made a failing grade. Procedures for a student to follow after an absence will also be addressed.

#### **Online Grade Book**

GISD utilizes an online grade book system within the Skyward Student Information Management System. Parents and guardians create their own account to access student information. To create an account, please check with your school's front office.

Also see **Report Cards/Progress Reports** and **Conferences** for additional information on grading guidelines.

# GRADUATION

#### **Requirements for a Diploma**

A student must meet the following requirements to receive a high school diploma from the district:

- Achieve passing scores on certain end-of-course (EOC) assessments or approved substitute assessments, unless specifically waived as permitted by state law;
- Complete the required number of credits established by the state and any additional credits required by the district;
- Complete any locally required courses in addition to the courses mandated by the state;
- Demonstrate proficiency, as determined by the district, in the specific communication skills required by the State Board of Education and
- Complete and submit a free application for federal student aid (FAFSA) or a Texas application for state financial aid (TASFA).

#### **Testing Requirements for Graduation**

Students are required, with limited exceptions and regardless of graduation program, to perform satisfactorily on the following EOC assessments: English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, and United States History. A student who has not achieved sufficient scores on the EOC assessments will have opportunities to retake the assessments.

State law allows a student to meet EOC requirements by substituting satisfactory performance on approved national standardized assessments or on the state- developed assessment used for entrance into Texas public universities. [See the school counselor for more information on the state testing requirements for graduation.]

If a student fails to perform satisfactorily on an EOC assessment, the district will provide remediation to the student in the content area for which the performance standard was not met. This may require participation of the student before or after normal school hours or at times of the year outside normal school operations.

In limited circumstances, a student who fails to demonstrate proficiency on up to two of the required assessments may still be eligible to graduate if an individual graduation committee, formed in accordance with state law, unanimously determines that the student is eligible to graduate. [See **Standardized Testing** for more information.]

#### Foundation Graduation Program

Every student in a Texas public school will graduate under the Foundation High School Program (FHSP). The foundation graduation program features endorsements, which are career pathways that include:

- Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM);
- Business and Industry;

- Public Services;
- Arts and Humanities; and
- Multidisciplinary Studies.

Endorsements earned by a student will be noted on the student's transcript and diploma. The FHSP includes the option of Distinguished Level of Achievement which reflects the completion of at least one endorsement and Algebra II as one of the required advanced mathematics credits. A personal graduation plan will be completed for each high school student, as described.

State law and rules prohibit a student from graduating solely under the FHSP without an endorsement unless, after the student's sophomore year, the student and student's parent are advised of the specific benefits of graduating with an endorsement and submit written permission to the school counselor for the student to graduate without an endorsement. A student who anticipates graduating under the FHSP without an endorsement and who wishes to attend a four-year university or college after graduation must carefully consider whether this will satisfy the admission requirements of the student's desired college or university. Graduating under the FHSP will also provide opportunities to earn Performance Acknowledgments" that will be acknowledged on a student's transcript.

Performance Acknowledgments are available for outstanding performance in bilingualism and bi-literacy; in a dual credit course; on an AP or IB examination; on certain national college preparatory and readiness or college entrance examinations; or for earning a state recognized or nationally or internationally recognized license or certificate. The criteria for earning these performance acknowledgments are prescribed by state rules, and the school counselor can provide more information about these acknowledgments.

A student is not required to complete an Algebra II course to graduate under the foundation graduation program, and the district will annually notify a student's parent of this fact. However, not taking Algebra II will make a student ineligible for automatic admission to fouryear public universities and colleges in Texas and for certain financial aids and grants while attending those institutions.

A school district will permit a student to satisfy the curriculum requirements for graduation under the foundation program with the distinguished level of achievement, including an endorsement, by successfully completing courses in the core curriculum of a public Texas institution of higher education. Please see your counselor for more information.

#### **Credits Required**

The foundation graduation program requires completion of the following credits:

Course Area	Number of credits Foundation Graduation Program	Number of credits Foundation Graduation Program with an Endorsement
English/Language Arts	4	4

Mathematics	3	4*
Science	3	4
Social Studies, including Economics	3	3
Physical Education**	1	1

• Additional considerations apply in some course areas, including; Mathematics. In order to obtain the distinguished level of achievement under the foundation graduation program, which will be included on a student's transcript and is a requirement to be

Course Area	Number of credits Foundation Graduation Program	Number of credits Foundation Graduation Program with an Endorsement
Language other than English***	2	2
Fine Arts	1	1
Electives	5	7
TOTAL	22 credits	26 credits

considered for automatic admission purposes to a Texas four-year college or university, a student must complete an endorsement and take Algebra II as one of the 4 mathematics credit.

- Physical education. A student who is unable to participate in physical activity due to a disability or illness may be able to substitute a course in English language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, or another locally determined credit-bearing course for the required credit of physical education. This determination will be made by the student's ARD committee, Section 504 committee, or other campus committee, as applicable.
- Language other than English. Students are required to earn two credits in the same language other than English to graduate. Any student may substitute computer programming languages for these credits. A student may satisfy one of the two required credits by successfully completing a dual language immersion program in elementary school. In limited circumstances, a student may be able to substitute this requirement with other courses, as determined by a district committee authorized by law to make these decisions for the student.

#### Available Endorsements

A student must specify upon entering grade 9 the endorsement he or she wishes to pursue.

• Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM),

- Business and Industry,
- Public Services,
- Arts and Humanities, or
- Multidisciplinary Studies

### FAFSA or TASFA

Before graduating from high school, each student must complete and submit a free application for federal student aid (FAFSA) or a Texas application for state financial aid (TASFA).

A student is not required to complete and submit a FAFSA or TASFA if:

- The student's parent submits a form provided by the district indicating that the parent authorizes the student to opt out;
- A student who is 18 years of age or older or a legally independent minor submits a form provided by the district indicating that the student opts out or
- A school counselor authorizes the student to opt out for good cause.

Please contact the school counselor for more information.

#### **Personal Graduation Plans**

A personal graduation plan will be developed for each high school student. The district encourages all students to pursue a personal graduation plan that includes the completion of at least one endorsement and to graduate with the Distinguished Level of Achievement. Attainment of the Distinguished Level of Achievement entitles a student to be considered for automatic admission to a public four-year college or university in Texas, depending on his or her rank in class. The school will review personal graduation plan options with each student entering grade 9 and his or her parent. Before the end of grade 9, a student and his or her parent will be required to sign off on a personal graduation plan that includes a course of study that promotes college and workforce readiness and career placement and advancement, as well as facilitates the transition from secondary to postsecondary education. The student's personal graduation plan will denote an appropriate course sequence based on the student's choice of endorsement.

Please also review TEA's Graduation Toolkit, available here: Graduation Toolkit.

A student may, with parental permission, amend his or her personal graduation plan after the initial confirmation.

#### **Available Course Options for all Graduation Programs**

Information regarding specific courses required or offered in each curriculum area will be distributed to students each spring in order to enroll in courses for the upcoming school year. NOTE: The district may require the completion of certain courses for graduation even if these courses are not required by the state for graduation.

Please be aware that not all courses are offered at every secondary campus in the district. A student who wants to take a course not offered at his or her regular campus should contact the school counselor about a transfer or other alternatives. If the parents of at least 22 students

request a transfer for those students to take a course in the required curriculum other than fine arts or CTE, the district will offer the course for the following year either by teleconference or at the school from which the transfers were requested.

#### **Certificates of Coursework Completion**

A certificate of coursework completion will not be issued to a student who has successfully completed state and local credit requirements for graduation but has not yet demonstrated satisfactory performance on the state-mandated test required for graduation

#### **Students with Disabilities**

Admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committees for students with disabilities will make instructional and assessment decisions for these students in accordance with state law.

Upon the recommendation of the ARD committee, a student with a disability who receives special education services may be permitted to graduate under the provisions of his or her individualized education program (IEP).

A student who receives special education services may earn an endorsement under the foundation program. If the student's curriculum requirements for the endorsement were modified, the student's ARD committee will determine whether the modified curriculum is sufficiently rigorous to earn the endorsement. The ARD committee must also determine whether the student must perform satisfactorily on any end-of-course assessment to earn an endorsement.

A student who receives special education services and has completed four years of high school, but has not met the requirements of his or her IEP, may participate in graduation ceremonies and receive a certificate of attendance. Even if the student participates in graduation ceremonies to receive the certificate of attendance, he or she may remain enrolled to complete the IEP and earn his or her high school diploma; however, the student will only be allowed to participate in one graduation ceremony.

[See policy FMH (LEGAL).]

In order to earn an endorsement under the foundation program, a student must perform satisfactorily on the EOC assessments and receive no modified curriculum in the student's chosen endorsement area. A student may still be awarded an endorsement when the student fails to perform satisfactorily on no more than two EOC assessments but meets the other requirements for graduation under state law.

#### **Graduation Ceremonies**

To be eligible to participate in commencement activities and ceremonies, students shall meet all state and local graduation requirements, including all applicable state testing requirements. [See FMH (LOCAL).]

#### **Graduation Speakers**

Certain graduating students will be given an opportunity to have speaking roles at graduation ceremonies.

A student must meet local eligibility criteria, which may include requirements related to student conduct, to have a speaking role. Students eligible for speaking roles will be notified by the principal and given an opportunity to volunteer.

[For student speakers at other school events, see **Student Speakers**.] [See FNA (LOCAL) and the Student Code of Conduct.]

#### **Graduation Expenses**

Because students and parents will incur expenses in order to participate in the traditions of graduation—such as the purchase of invitations, senior ring, cap and gown, and senior picture— both the student and parent should monitor progress toward completion of all requirements for graduation. The expenses often are incurred in the junior year or first semester of the senior year. [See Fees.]

#### **Scholarships and Grants**

Students who have a financial need according to federal criteria and who complete the FHSP, may be eligible under the TEXAS Grant Program and the Teach for Texas Grant Program for tuition and fees to Texas public universities, community colleges, and technical schools, as well as to private institutions.

Contact the school counselor for information about other scholarships and grants available to students.

#### HARASSMENT

[See Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation.]

#### HAZING

Hazing is defined as any intentional, knowing, or reckless act occurring on or off campus directed against a student that endangers the mental or physical health or the safety of a student for the purpose of pledging, being initiated to, affiliating with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in any organization whose members are or include other students. Examples include:

- Any type of physical brutality
- Any type of physical activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of physical or mental harm, such as sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement to small spaces, or calisthenics;
- Any activity involving consumption of food, liquids, drugs, or other substances that subjects the student to unreasonable risk of physical or mental harm;
- Any activity that adversely affects the mental health or dignity of the student, such as ostracism, shame, or humiliation; and
- Any activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to violate the Penal Code.

Hazing will not be tolerated by the district. If an incident of hazing occurs, disciplinary

consequences will be handled in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct. It is a criminal offense if a person engages in hazing; solicits, encourages, directs, aids, or attempts to aid another in hazing; or has firsthand knowledge of an incident of hazing being planned or having occurred and fails to report this to the principal or superintendent.

[See Bullying and policies FFI and FNCC.]

#### **HEALTH-RELATED MATTERS**

#### **Student Illness**

When your child is ill, please contact the school to let us know he or she won't be attending that day. It is important to remember that schools are required to exclude students with certain illnesses from school for periods of time as identified in state rules. For example, if your child has a fever over 100 degrees, he or she must stay out of school until fever free for 24 hours without fever-reducing medications. In addition, students with diarrheal illnesses must stay home until they are diarrhea free without diarrhea-suppressing medications for at least 24 hours.

If a student has been diagnosed with COVID-19 or exposed to someone with COVID-19 parents are required to complete the <u>Case/Exposure Form</u> on all GISD students within the home. If uncertain if your child has COVID-19, please have them tested prior to bringing them to campus. A full list of conditions for which the school must exclude children can be obtained from the school nurse.

If a student becomes ill during the school day, he or she must receive permission from the teacher before reporting to the school nurse. If the nurse determines that the child should go home, the nurse will contact the parent/guardian.

Parents/guardians are required to show identification and be listed on the student's information record prior to signing a student out of school for an illness. A note from the parent/guardian or a doctor's note must be provided upon the student's return.

The district is also required to report certain contagious (communicable) diseases or illnesses to the Texas Department of State Health Services (TDSHS) or our local/regional health authority. The school nurse can provide information from TDSHS on these notifiable conditions.

Contact the school nurse if you have questions or if you are concerned about whether or not your child should stay home.

#### **Bacterial Meningitis**

State law requires the district to provide information about bacterial meningitis:

#### Organism

Invasive meningococcal infection is caused by a bacterium called *Neisseria meningitidis (N. meningitidis*).

#### Transmission

Although *N. meningitidis* is a very severe pathogen, it is not as contagious as viruses that cause the common cold or the flu. The bacteria are not spread by casual contact or by simply
breathing the air where a person with meningitis has been.

*N. meningitidis* spreads from person to person either by:

Direct contact with respiratory and throat secretions (e.g. kissing)

Indirect contact (e.g. sharing of eating utensils, toothbrushes), or

Aerosol droplets (e.g. coughing and sneezing).

#### Symptoms

Symptoms of invasive meningococcal disease can be different depending on the type of infection the bacteria have caused. The most common symptoms are high fever, chills, drowsiness, and a rash.

Symptoms of meningococcal meningitis may include headache, fever, and stiffness of the neck, sometimes accompanied by nausea, vomiting, visual sensitivity to light, or mental confusion.

In newborns and small infants, the classic symptoms of fever, headache, and neck stiffness may be absent or difficult to notice. The infant may appear slow or inactive, have vomiting, be irritable, or be feeding poorly.

The symptoms of meningococcemia (infection in the bloodstream) may include a sudden onset of fever and a rash of small purplish spots. In addition to meningitis and septicemia, pneumonia, arthritis, pericarditis, endocarditis, and other clinical presentations also may be observed.

Complications of meningococcal invasive disease can result in permanent hearing loss, brain damage, loss of limbs, and death.

Groups at increased risk for meningococcal invasive disease:

People with a damaged or missing spleen

People with an immune system disorder (including complement component deficiency)

People exposed to tobacco smoke either directly or second hand

Infants and young children

International travelers to places where meningococcal disease is common

Household contacts of people who are sick with meningococcal disease

People who live in close quarters with others including military recruits and college students who live in dormitories

Microbiologists who work with isolates of N. meningitidis

People who sit directly next to someone with meningococcal disease for 8 or more hours (e.g., airline flight)

Healthcare personnel with direct, unprotected exposure to the patient's oral secretions (e.g., unprotected mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, endotracheal intubation)

#### **Incubation Period**

The incubation period is usually 3-4 days, but it can range from 1-10 days.

#### Communicability

A person can pass the infection to others for as long as the bacteria are present in discharges from the nose and mouth. A person is no longer infectious after 24 hours of appropriate

antimicrobial treatment. (Antimicrobial treatment should be continued for the full duration that it is prescribed.)

#### **Prevention and Vaccination**

There are <u>two vaccines</u> that offer protection against the five most common serogroups of *Neisseria meningitidis* in the United States.

Routine hand washing and practicing respiratory etiquette (i.e., covering mouth and nose while sneezing or coughing) are essential to prevent the spread of bacteria. Avoiding close contact with people who are sick, and not sharing food, eating utensils, and other personal belongings can also help stop the spread of the bacteria.

For more information about the meningococcal vaccines call the Immunization Division at 800-252-9152.

## **School Exclusion Policy**

Children with meningococcal infections (meningitis or bloodstream infections caused by *N. meningitidis*) should be kept out of school or childcare until they have been treated appropriately with antibiotics, have written permission from a healthcare provider, and are fever free for 24 hours without the use of fever-suppressing medications. Rules for exclusion of sick children from school and childcare are outlined in the Texas Administrative Code, specifically <u>Rule 97.7</u> for schools and <u>Rule 746.3603</u> for childcare.

## **Texas Trends**

The number of invasive meningococcal disease cases reached a high of 203 (1.0 cases per 100,000 population) in 2001. Overall, the number of invasive meningococcal disease cases continues to decline in Texas, and a record low number of cases (17 cases) were reported in 2017, the previous low in 2014 (22 cases). Serogroups B, C, and Y are the most common cause of meningococcal invasive disease cases in Texas and the US overall. However, there has been a recent emergence of the W serogroup in the US overall with two reported cases in both 2016 and 2017 Texas. All of these serogroups are covered by the licensed vaccines. In Texas, the age-specific incidence rate for invasive meningococcal disease is highest in older adults.

#### Where can you get more information?

Your school nurse, family doctor, and the staff at your local or regional health department office are excellent sources for information on all communicable diseases. You may also call your local health department or Regional Department of State Health Services office to ask about a meningococcal vaccine.

Additional information may also be found at the website for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, <u>https://www.cdc.gov/meningitis/bacterial.html</u>, and the Department of State Health Services,

https://dshs.texas.gov/IDCU/disease/meningococcal\_invasive/Meningococcal-Invasive-Disease.aspx.

\* NOTE: Entering college students must show, with limited exception, evidence of receiving a bacterial meningitis vaccination within the five-year period prior to enrolling in and taking courses at an institution of higher education. Please see the school nurse for more information, as this may affect a student who wishes to enroll in a dual credit course taken off campus.

#### Diabetes

In accordance with a student's individual health plan for management of diabetes, a student with diabetes will be permitted to possess and use monitoring and treatment supplies and equipment while at school or at a school related activity. See the school nurse or principal for information. [See policy FFAF (LEGAL) for more information.]

#### Food Allergies (All Grade Levels)

Parents should notify the district when a student has been diagnosed with a food allergy, especially an allergy that could result in dangerous or life- threatening reactions either by breathing, eating, or touching the particular food. It is important to disclose the food to which the student is allergic, as well as the nature of the allergic reaction. Please contact the school nurse or campus principal if your child has a known food allergy or as soon as possible after any diagnosis of a food allergy. To process special diet requests for foods served in the cafeteria, a <u>Diet Modification Form</u> must be completed and signed by a licensed physician.

The district has developed and periodically reviews a food allergy management plan, based on the Texas Department of State Health Services' (DSHS) "Guidelines for the care of Students with Food Allergies At-Risk for Anaphylaxis" found on the DSHS website at https://www.dshs.texas.gov/schoolhealth/allergiesandanaphylaxis/When the district receives information that a student has a food allergy that puts the student at risk for anaphylaxis, individual care plans will be developed to assist the student in safely accessing the school environment. The district's food allergy management plan can be accessed at <u>managing</u> health conditions or in the district's Health Services Department. [Also see policy FFAF and **Celebrations**.]

#### Head Lice

Head lice, although not an illness or a disease, is very common among children and is spread through head-to-head contact during play, sports, or nap time and when children share things like brushes, combs, hats and headphones. The district does not require or recommend that students be removed from school because of lice or nits. If careful observation indicates head lice, the school nurse will contact the student's parent to discuss a plan for treatment with an FDA-approved medicated shampoo or cream rinse that may be purchased from any drug or grocery store. After the student has undergone one treatment, the parent should check in with the school nurse to discuss the treatment used. The school nurse can also offer recommendations, including subsequent treatments and how best to get rid of lice and prevent lice from returning.

Notice will also be provided to parents of elementary school students in the affected classroom without identifying the student with lice.

More information on head lice can be obtained from the DSHS website at Managing Head Lice.

#### **Physical Activity Requirements**

#### **Elementary School**

In accordance with policies at EHAB, EHAC, EHBG, and FFA, the district will ensure that students in full-day prekindergarten through grade 5 engage in moderate or vigorous physical activity for at least 30 minutes per day or 135 minutes per week.

For additional information on the district's requirements and programs regarding elementary school student physical activity requirements, please see the principal.

## Junior High/Middle School

In accordance with policies at EHAB, EHAC, EHBG, and FFA, the district will ensure that students in middle or junior high school will engage in 30 minutes of moderate or vigorous physical activity per day for at least four semesters or at least 225 minutes of moderate or vigorous physical activity within each two-week period.

For additional information on the district's requirements and programs regarding junior high and middle school student physical activity requirements, please see the principal.

# **Temporary Restriction from Participation in Physical Education**

Students who are temporarily restricted from participation in physical education will remain in the class and shall continue to learn the concepts of the lessons but not actively participate in the skill demonstration per restrictions as outlined.

# Health-Related Resources, Policies, and Procedures

## Physical and Mental Health Resources (All Grade Levels)

- Parents and students in need of assistance with physical and mental health concerns may contact the following campus and community resources:
- The campus nurse.
- The campus school counselor.
- The local public health authority.

# Policies and Procedures that Promote Student Physical and Mental Health (All Grade Levels)

The district has adopted board policies that promote student physical and mental health. (LOCAL) policies on the topics below can be found in the district's policy manual, available at <a href="https://pol.tasb.org/Home/Index/364">https://pol.tasb.org/Home/Index/364</a>.

- Food and nutrition management: CO, COA, COB
- Wellness and Health Services: FFA
- Physical Examinations: FFAA
- Immunizations: FFAB
- Medical Treatment: FFAC
- Communicable Diseases: FFAD
- School-Based Health Centers: FFAE

- Care Plans: FFAF
- Crisis Intervention: FFB
- Trauma-informed Care: FFBA
- Student Support Services: FFC
- Student Safety: FFF
- Child Abuse and Neglect: FFG
- Freedom from Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation: FFH
- Freedom from Bullying: FFI

In addition, the District Improvement Plan details the district's strategies to improve student performance through evidence-based practices that address physical and mental health.

The district has developed administrative procedures as necessary to implement the above policies and plans.

## School Health Advisory Council (SHAC)

During the preceding school year, the district's School Health Advisory Council (SHAC) held at least four meetings. Additional information regarding the district's School Health Advisory Council is available on the district website on the Coordinated School Health page. [See also policies at BDF and EHAA.]

[See policies BDF and EHAA. See **Human Sexuality Instruction** for additional information.]

#### Student Wellness Policy/Wellness Plan (All Grade Levels)

Garland Independent School District is committed to encouraging healthy students and therefore has developed a board-adopted wellness policy at FFA (LOCAL) and corresponding plans and procedures to implement the policy. You are encouraged to contact Health Services at 972-487- 3268 with questions about the content or implementation of the district's wellness policy and plan.

#### **Other Health-Related Matters**

## Physical Fitness Assessment (Grades 3 – 12)

Annually, the district will conduct a physical fitness assessment of students in grades 3-12 who are enrolled in a physical education course or a course for which physical education credit is awarded. At the end of the school year, a parent may submit a written request to the campus principal to obtain the results of his or her child's physical fitness assessment conducted during the school year.

## **Vending Machines**

The district has adopted and implemented the state and federal policies and guidelines for

food service, including the guidelines to restrict student access to vending machines. For more information regarding these policies and guidelines, see the campus principal. [See policies at CO and FFA.]

# Tobacco and E-Cigarettes Prohibited (All Grade Levels and All Others on School Property)

Students are prohibited from possessing or using any type of tobacco product, electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes), or any other electronic vaporizing device, while on school property at any time or while attending an off campus school-related activity.

The district and its staff strictly enforce prohibitions against the use of all tobacco products, ecigarettes or any other electronic vaporizing device, by students and others on school property and at school-sponsored and school-related activities. [See the Student Code of Conduct and policies at FNCD and GKA.]

## **Asbestos Management Plan**

The district works diligently to maintain compliance with federal and state law governing asbestos in school buildings. A copy of the district's Asbestos Management Plan is available in the superintendent's office. If you have any questions or would like to examine the district's plan in more detail, please contact the district's designated asbestos coordinator at 972-494-8780.

## Pest Management Plan

The district is required to follow integrated pest management (IPM) procedures to control pests on school grounds. Although the district strives to use the safest and most effective methods to manage pests, including a variety of non-chemical control measures, periodic indoor and outdoor pesticide use is sometimes necessary to maintain adequate pest control and ensure a safe, pest-free school environment.

All pesticides used are registered for their intended use by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and are applied only by certified pesticide applicators. Except in an emergency, signs will be posted 48 hours before indoor application. All outdoor applications will be posted at the time of treatment, and signs will remain until it is safe to enter the area. Parents who have further questions or who want to be notified of the times and types of applications prior to pesticide application inside their child's school assignment area may contact James Bell, IPM coordinator, at 972-494- 8351.

## HOMELESS STUDENTS

You are encouraged to inform the district if you or your child are experiencing homelessness. District staff can share resources with you that may be able to assist you and your family.

For information on services for homeless students, contact the Garland ISD homeless liaison Located at the Department of Student Services; 720 Stadium Drive, Garland, TX 75040, 972-494-8255 or visit us online at <u>Homeless and Foster Care Resources</u>.

# ILLNESS

## [See Student Illness under Health-Related Matters.]

# IMMUNIZATION

A student must be fully immunized against certain diseases or must present a certificate or statement that, for medical reasons or reasons of conscience, including a religious belief, the student will not be immunized. For exemptions based on reasons of conscience, only official forms issued by the Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Immunization Branch, can be honored by the district. This form may be obtained online at Affidavit Request for Exemption from Immunization or by writing the TDSHS Immunization Branch (MC 1946), P.O. Box 149347, Austin, Texas 78714-9347; The form must be notarized and submitted to the principal or school nurse within 90 days of notarization. If the parent is seeking an exemption for more than one student in the family, a separate form must be provided for each student.

The immunizations required are: diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis; Polio, Measles, mumps, and rubella; hepatitis A; hepatitis B; varicella (chicken pox); and meningococcal. The school nurse can provide information on age-appropriate doses or on an acceptable physician-validated history of illness required by the TDSHS. Proof of immunization may be established by personal records from a licensed physician or public health clinic with a signature or rubber-stamp validation.

If a student should not be immunized for medical reasons, the student or parent must present a certificate signed by a U.S. registered and licensed physician stating that, in the doctor's opinion, the immunization required is medically contraindicated or poses a significant risk to the health and well-being of the student or a member of the student's family or household. This certificate must be renewed yearly unless the physician specifies a life-long condition.

As noted at **Bacterial Meningitis**, entering college students must also, with limited exception, furnish evidence of having received a bacterial meningitis vaccination within the five years prior to enrolling in and attending classes at an institution of higher education. A student wanting to enroll in a dual credit course taken off campus may be subject to this or other vaccination requirements.

[For further information, see policy FFAB (LEGAL) and the DSHS website: <u>http://www.dshs.state.tx.us/immunize/school/default.shtm</u>.]

# LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

#### School Resource Officer (SRO) Program

The School Resource Officer Program (SRO) is a joint venture between the Garland Independent School District and the cities of Garland, Rowlett, and Sachse. The goals of the SRO programs include:

- Safety of students, faculty, staff, administrators, and all other persons involved with the school system.
- Building rapport with the students.
- Building rapport with the parents, faculty, staff, administrators, and other adults.

- Allowing students to interact with the SRO.
- Creating programs that will benefit the students, school district and police.
- Being a positive role model for students and/or other adults.
- Lowering the crime rate.
- Instructing students in the area of law and civic responsibility, etc.

The philosophy of the SRO program is based on a triad concept of responsibilities including:

- The SRO is an instructor providing instruction on a variety of subjects to the students.
- The SRO provides informal counseling to the student as a crisis intervener.
- The SRO is a law enforcement officer and is responsible for police services provided on the campus.

## **Questioning of Students**

When law enforcement officers or other lawful authorities wish to question or interview a student at school, the principal will cooperate fully regarding the conditions of the interview, including without parental consent, if necessary, if the questioning or interview is part of a child abuse investigation. In other circumstances:

- The principal will verify and record the identity of the officer or other authority and ask for an explanation of the need to question or interview the student at school.
- The principal ordinarily will make reasonable efforts to notify the parents unless the interviewer raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection.
- The principal ordinarily will be present unless the interviewer raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection

## **Students Taken into Custody**

State law requires the district to permit a student to be taken into legal custody:

- To comply with an order of the juvenile court.
- To comply with the laws of arrest.
- By a law enforcement officer if there is probable cause to believe the student has engaged in delinquent conduct or conduct in need of supervision.
- By a law enforcement officer to obtain fingerprints or photographs for comparison in an investigation.
- By a law enforcement officer to obtain fingerprints or photographs to establish a student's identity, where the child may have engaged in conduct indicating a need for supervision, such as running away.
- By a probation officer if there is probable cause to believe the student has violated a condition of probation imposed by the juvenile court.
- By an authorized representative of Child Protective Services (CPS), Texas Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS), a law enforcement officer, or a juvenile probation officer, without a court order, under the conditions set out in the Family Code relating to the student's physical health or safety.

• To comply with a properly issued directive from a juvenile court to take a student into custody.

Before a student is released to a law enforcement officer or other legally authorized person, the principal will verify the officer's identity and, to the best of his or her ability, will verify the official's authority to take custody of the student.

The principal will immediately notify the superintendent and will ordinarily attempt to notify the parent unless the officer or other authorized person raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection to notifying the parents. Because the principal does not have the authority to prevent or delay a student's release to a law enforcement officer, any notification will most likely be after the fact.

## **Notification of Law Violations**

The district is required by state law to notify:

- All instructional and support personnel who have responsibility for supervising a student who has been taken into custody, arrested, or referred to the juvenile court for any felony offense or for certain misdemeanors.
- All instructional and support personnel who have regular contact with a student who has been convicted, received deferred prosecution, received deferred adjudication, or was adjudicated for delinquent conduct for any felony offense or certain misdemeanors that occur in school, on school property, or at a school-sponsored or school related activity on or off school property. These personnel will also be notified if the principal has reasonable grounds to believe the student has engaged in certain conduct.
- All appropriate district personnel in regards to a student who is required to register as a sex offender.

[For further information, see policy GRAA(LEGAL).]

# LEAVING CAMPUS (All Grade Levels)

Please remember that student attendance is crucial to learning. We ask that appointments be scheduled outside of school hours as much as reasonably possible. Also note that picking up a student early on a regular basis results in missed opportunities for learning. Unless the principal has granted approval because of extenuating circumstances, a student will not regularly be released before the end of the school day.

State rules require that parental consent be obtained before any student is allowed to leave campus for any part of the school day. The district has put the following procedures in place in order to document parental consent:

• For students in elementary and middle school, a parent or otherwise authorized adult must come to the office and sign the student out. Please be prepared to show identification. Once an identity is verified, a campus representative will then call for the student or collect the student and bring him or her to the office. For safety purposes and stability of the learning environment, we cannot allow you to go to the classroom or other area unescorted to pick up the student. If the student returns to campus the same day, the parent or authorized adult must sign the student back in through the main

office upon the student's return. Documentation regarding the reason for the absence will also be required.

- For students in high school, the same process will be followed if a parent picks the student up from campus. If the student's parent will authorize the student to leave campus unaccompanied, a note provided by the parent must be submitted to the main office in advance of the absence, no later than two hours prior to the student's need to leave campus. A phone call received from the parent may be accepted, but the school may ultimately require a note to be submitted for documentation purposes. Once the office has received information that the student's parent consents to the student leaving campus, a pass will be issued to the student to hand to his or her teacher with the necessary information. The student must sign out through the main office and sign in upon his or her return, if the student returns the same day. If a student is 18 years of age or is an emancipated minor, the student may produce a note on his or her own behalf. Documentation regarding the reason for the absence will be required.
- If a student becomes ill during the school day and the school nurse or other district personnel determines that the student should go home, the nurse or their designee will contact the student's parent and document the parent's wishes regarding release from school. Unless directed by the parent to release the student unaccompanied, the parent or other authorized adult must follow the sign-out procedures as listed above. If a student is allowed to leave campus by himself or herself, as permitted by the student's parent, or if the student is age 18 or is an emancipated minor, the nurse will document the time of day the student was released. Under no circumstances will a student in elementary or middle school be released unaccompanied by a parent or adult authorized by the parent.

#### **During Lunch**

All GISD campuses are closed for lunch. All students must remain on campus during lunch.

#### At Any Other Time during the School Day

Students are not authorized to leave campus during regular school hours for any other reason except participation in scheduled classes at the Gilbreath-Reed Career and Technical Center (GRCTC), except with the permission of the principal.

Students who leave campus in violation of these rules will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

#### LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

A student with limited English proficiency (LEP), sometimes referred to as an English language learner (ELL) in certain state statutes and state rules, is entitled to receive specialized services from the district. To determine whether the student qualifies for services, a Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) will be formed, which will consist of both district personnel and at least one parent representative. The student's parent must consent to any services recommended by the LPAC for a LEP student. However, pending the receipt of parental consent or denial of services, an eligible student will receive the services to

which the student is entitled and eligible.

In order to determine a student's level of proficiency in English, the LPAC will use information from a variety of assessments. If the student qualifies for services and once a level of proficiency has been established, the LPAC will then designate instructional accommodations or additional special programs the student will require to eventually become proficient at grade level work in English. Ongoing assessments will be conducted to determine a student's continued eligibility for the program.

The LPAC will also determine whether certain accommodations are necessary for any statemandated assessments. The STAAR-L, as mentioned at **Standardized Testing**, may be administered to a LEP student, or, for a student up to grade 5, a Spanish version of STAAR. In limited circumstances, a student's LPAC may exempt the student from an otherwise required state-mandated assessment or may waive certain graduation requirements related to the English I and II end-of-course (EOC) assessments. The Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS) will also be administered to LEP students who qualify for services.

If a student is considered LEP and receives special education services because of a qualifying disability, the student's ARD committee will make instructional and assessment decisions in conjunction with the LPAC.

# LOST AND FOUND (All Grade Levels)

A "lost and found" collection is located in a designated area within the school. If your child has lost an item, please encourage him or her to check the lost and found. The district discourages students from bringing to school personal items of high monetary value, as the district is not responsible for lost or stolen items. The campus administration will determine when the school will dispose of lost and found items at the end of each semester.

# MAKEUP WORK

## Makeup Work Because of Absence (All Grade Levels)

For any class missed, the teacher may assign the student makeup work based on the instructional objectives for the subject or course and the needs of the individual student in mastering the essential knowledge and skills or in meeting subject or course requirements.

A student will be responsible for obtaining and completing the makeup work in a satisfactory manner and within the time specified by the teacher.

A student is encouraged to speak with his or her teacher if the student knows of an absence ahead of time, including absences for extracurricular activities, so that the teacher and student may plan any work that can be completed before or shortly after the absence. Please remember the importance of student attendance at school and that, even though absences may be excused or unexcused, all absences account for the 90 percent threshold in regards to the state laws surrounding "attendance for credit or final grade." [See Attendance for Credit or Final Grade.]

A student involved in an extracurricular activity must notify his or her teachers ahead of time about any absences.

A student will be permitted to make up tests and to turn in projects due in any class missed because of absence. Teachers may assign a late penalty to any long-term project in accordance with timelines approved by the principal and previously communicated to students.

#### **DAEP Makeup Work**

A student removed to a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) during the school year will have an opportunity to complete, before the beginning of the next school year, a foundation curriculum course in which the student was enrolled at the time of removal. The district may provide the opportunity to complete the course through an alternative method, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option, or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district. [See policy FOCA (LEGAL).

#### In-School Suspension (ISS) Makeup Work (All Grade Levels)

#### **Alternative Means to Receive Coursework**

While in ISS or OSS, the district will provide the student with all course work for the student's foundation curriculum classes that the student misses as a result of the suspension.

#### **Opportunity to Complete Courses**

A student removed from the regular classroom to in-school suspension or another setting, other than a DAEP, will have an opportunity to complete before the beginning of the next school year each course the student was enrolled in at the time of removal from the regular classroom. The district may provide the opportunity by any method available, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district. [See policy FO (LEGAL).]

# MEDICINE AT SCHOOL (All Grade Levels)

The Garland Independent School District recognizes that at times it will be necessary for a student to take medication at school. Medication that must be administered to a student during school hours must be provided by the student's parent. All medication, whether prescription or nonprescription, must be kept in the nurse's office and administered by the nurse or another authorized district employee, unless the student is authorized to possess his or her own medication because of asthma or severe allergy as described below or as otherwise allowed by law. Only authorized employees, in accordance with policy FFAC (LOCAL), may administer medication. All GISD schools will follow the guidelines for administration and management of student medication, in accordance with policy FFAC (LOCAL).

The district will not purchase medication to give to a student. District employees will not give a student prescription medication, nonprescription medication, herbal substances, anabolic steroids, or dietary supplements, with the following exceptions:

• Prescription medication, in the original, properly labeled container, provided by the parent in accordance with legal requirements and prescribed by a physician or dentist licensed in Texas, along with a written request.

- Prescription medication from a properly labeled unit dosage container filled by a registered nurse or another qualified district employee from the original, properly labeled container of a prescription in accordance with legal requirements prescribed by a physician or dentist licensed in Texas.
- Nonprescription medication, in the original, properly labeled container, provided by the parent in accordance with legal requirements and prescribed by a physician or dentist licensed in Texas, along with a written request.
- Herbal or dietary supplements provided by the parent only if required by the student's individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan for a student with disabilities, with a written order from the prescribing physician on the form provided by the district, filed with the school each year.

A student with asthma or severe allergic reaction (anaphylaxis) may be permitted to possess and use prescribed asthma or anaphylaxis medication at school or school-related events only if he or she has written authorization from his or her parent and a physician or other licensed health-care provider. The student must also demonstrate to his or her physician or health-care provider and to the school nurse the ability to use the prescribed medication, including any device required to administer the medication.

If the student has been prescribed asthma or anaphylaxis medication for use during the school day, the student and parents should discuss this with the school nurse or principal.

In accordance with a student's individual health plan for management of diabetes, a student with diabetes will be permitted to possess and use monitoring and treatment supplies and equipment while at school or at a school-related activity. See the school nurse or a campus administrator for more information or visit our <u>medication information page</u>. [See policy FFAF (LEGAL).]

Students whose schedules provide for regular time spent outdoors, including for recess and physical education classes, should apply sunscreen before coming to school.

For students at the elementary level, the student's teacher or other district personnel will apply sunscreen to a student's exposed skin if the student brings the sunscreen to school and requests assistance with the application of the sunscreen. Nothing prohibits a student at this level from applying his or her own sunscreen if the student is able to do so.

For students at the secondary level, a student may possess and apply sunscreen when necessary. If the student will need assistance with this application, please address the need for assistance with the school nurse.

Whether a student is at the elementary or secondary level, if sunscreen needs to be administered to treat any type of medical condition, this should be handled through communication with the school nurse so that the district is made aware of any safety and medical issues.

## **Unassigned Epinephrine Auto-Injectors**

In accordance with Chapter 38, Subchapter E of the Education Code, the board has adopted a policy to allow authorized [school personnel and/or school volunteers] who have been adequately trained to administer an unassigned epinephrine auto-injector to a person who is

reasonably believed to be experiencing a severe allergic reaction (anaphylaxis).

An "unassigned epinephrine auto-injector" is an epinephrine auto-injector prescribed by an authorized health-care provider in the name of the school issued with a non-patient-specific standing delegation order for the administration of an epinephrine auto-injector. Epinephrine auto-injectors include brand-name devices such as EpiPens®. Authorized and trained individuals may administer an epinephrine auto-injector at any time to a person experiencing anaphylaxis on a school campus. The district will ensure that at each campus a sufficient number of [school personnel and/or school volunteers] are trained to administer epinephrine so that at least one trained individual is present on campus during regular school hours and whenever school personnel are physically on site for school-sponsored activities. Several funding sources through Mylan and Kaleo are currently being utilized, and if funding from an outside source ceases, the implementation of stock epinephrine auto-injectors will be re-evaluated by GISD. Parents of students with known, life-threatening anaphylaxis should provide the school with all necessary medications for implementing student specific orders on an annual basis. This guideline is not intended to replace student specific orders or parent-provided individual medications.

## Naloxone (Narcan)

In accordance with Health and Safety Code Health and Safety Code 483.104 and FFAC, Legal, allows authorized [school personnel] who have been adequately trained to administer Naloxone (Narcan) to a person who is reasonably believe to be experiencing a "opioid-related drug overdose". "Opioid-related drug overdose" means a condition, evidenced by symptoms such as extreme physical illness, decreased level of consciousness, constriction of the pupils, respiratory depression, or coma, that a layperson would reasonably believe to be the result of the consumption or use of an opioid."

Each secondary campus will carry two doses of "unassigned opioid antagonist, Naloxone". A "secondary campus" has one or more grades in the range from grade 6 through grade 12.

"Opioid antagonist" means any drug that binds to opioid receptors and blocks or otherwise inhibits the effects of opioids acting on those receptors.

Several funding sources including UT Health, More Narcan Please are currently being utilized, and if funding from an outside source ceases, the implementation of "unassigned opioid antagonist" will be reevaluated by GISD.

## Mental Health Support (All Grade Levels)

- The district has implemented programs to address the following mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse concerns:
- Mental health promotion and early intervention;
- Building skills to manage emotions, establish and maintain positive relationships, and engage in responsible decision-making;
- Substance abuse prevention and intervention;

- Suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention (interventions after a suicide in a community);
- Grief, trauma, and trauma-informed care;
- Positive behavior interventions and supports;
- Positive youth development; and
- Safe, supportive, and positive school climates.

[See policy FFEB for more information.]

For related information, see: If a student has been hospitalized or placed in residential treatment for a mental health condition or substance abuse, the district has procedures to support the student's return to school. Please contact the district's mental health liaison for further information.

Teachers and other district employees may discuss a student's academic progress or behavior with the student's parents or another employee as appropriate; however, they are not permitted to recommend use of psychotropic drugs. A psychotropic drug is a substance used in the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of a disease or as a component of a medication that is intended to alter perception, emotion, mood, or behavior.

A district employee who is a registered nurse, an advanced nurse practitioner, a physician, or a certified or credentialed mental health professional can recommend that a student be evaluated by an appropriate medical practitioner, if appropriate

**Consent to Conduct a Psychological Evaluation or Provide a Mental Health Care Service** for the district's procedures for recommending a mental health intervention and the mental health liaison's contact information;

Counseling for the district's comprehensive school counseling program;

Physical and Mental Health Resources for campus and community mental and physical health resources; and

**Policies and Procedures that Promote Student Physical and Mental Health** for boardadopted policies and administrative procedures that promote student health.

# NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENT (All Grade Levels)

In its efforts to promote nondiscrimination, Garland Independent School District does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, sex, disability, age, or any other basis prohibited by law, in providing education services, activities, and programs, including CTE programs, and provides equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups.

In accordance with Title IX, the district does not and is required not to discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs or activities. The requirement not to discriminate extends to employment. Inquiries about the application of Title IX may be referred to the district's Title IX Coordinator (see below), to the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the Department of Education, or both.

Other federal laws that prohibit discrimination include Title VI, Section 504, the Age Discrimination Act, the Boy Scouts Act, and Title II.

The district has designated and authorized the following employee to serve as the Title IX Coordinator to address concerns or inquiries regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, or gender-based harassment: Dr. Susanna Russell, Chief Leadership Officer, P.O. Box 469026, Garland, TX 75046, 972-487-3041 or via email at Srussell@garlandisd.net. Reports can be made at any time and by any person, including during non-business hours, by mail, phone, or email. During district business hours, reports may also be made in person. Upon the district receiving notice or an allegation of sex-based harassment, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly respond in accordance with the process described at FFH(LOCAL).

The following district representatives have been designated to address concerns or inquiries about other kinds of discrimination:

The following district representatives have been designated to address concerns or inquiries about other kinds of discrimination:

- For concerns regarding discrimination on the basis of disability, see the ADA/Section 504 Coordinator: Dr. Wendy Brower, Special Education Coordinator, P.O. Box 469026, Garland, TX 75046, 972-487-3300.
- For all other concerns regarding discrimination. See the Superintendent, Dr. Ricardo López, P.O. Box 469026, Garland, TX 75046, 972-494-8201.

[See policies FB (LOCAL), GKD (LOCAL), and FFH (LOCAL).]

# PARENT AND FAMILY ENGAGEMENT

#### **Working Together**

Both experience and research tell us that a child's education succeeds best when there is good communication and a strong partnership between home and school. Your involvement in this partnership may include:

- Encouraging your child to put a high priority on education and working with your child on a daily basis to make the most of the educational opportunities the school provides.
- Ensuring that your child completes all homework assignments and special projects and comes to school each day prepared, rested, and ready to learn.
- Becoming familiar with all of your child's school activities and with the academic programs, including special programs, offered in the district.
- Discussing with the school counselor or principal any questions you may have about the options and opportunities available to your child.
- Reviewing the requirements and options for graduation with your child in middle school and again while your child is enrolled in high school.

- Monitoring your child's academic progress and contacting teachers as needed. [See Academic Counseling.]
- Attending scheduled conferences and requesting additional conferences as needed. To schedule a telephone or in-person conference with a teacher, school counselor, or principal, please call the school office for an appointment. The teacher will usually return your call or meet with you during his or her conference period or before or after school. [See **Report Cards/Progress Reports and Conferences**.]
- Becoming a school volunteer. [For further information, see policy GKG and **Volunteers**.]
- Participating in campus parent organizations. Parent organizations include: PTA and booster clubs.
- Serving as a parent representative on the district-level or campus-level planning committees, assisting in the development of educational goals and plans to improve student achievement. [For further information, see policies at BQA and BQB.]
- Serving on the School Health Advisory Council (SHAC), assisting the district in ensuring local community values are reflected in health education instruction and other wellness issues. [See policies at BDF, EHAA, FFA, and information in this handbook at School Health Advisory Council (SHAC).]
- Being aware of the school's ongoing bullying and harassment prevention efforts.
- Contacting school officials if you are concerned with your child's emotional or mental well-being.
- Attending board meetings to learn more about district operations. [See policies at BE and BED for more information.]

For additional information about our parent involvement policy visit: <u>https://www.garlandisd.net/content/parent-involvement</u>

# PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS / HEALTH SCREENINGS

#### Athletics' Participation (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

For certain extracurricular activities, a student must submit certification from an authorized health-care provider. The certification must state that the student has been examined and is physically able to participate in the relevant program, including:

- A district athletics program.
- District marching band.
- Any district extracurricular program identified by the superintendent.

This examination is required to be submitted annually to the district. [Also see policy FFAA.]

#### Other Exams and Screenings (All Grade Levels)

#### **Risk Assessment for Type 2 Diabetes (Acanthosis Nigricans)**

Students are required to undergo a risk assessment for Type 2 Diabetes (Acanthosis Nigricans) in grades 1, 3, 5, and 7 and is usually done at the same time as vision, hearing, or spinal screening. Acanthosis Nigricans is a skin discoloration that may indicate high levels of insulin in the blood which results from insulin resistance. Insulin resistance can create a potential risk for the development of Type 2 Diabetes. The skin on the nape of the neck will be visually examined. If the Acanthosis Nigricans marker is noted, then the student will have blood pressure, height, and weight measured privately at a later date. Parents will be notified of these specific findings.

#### Spinal

School-based spinal screening helps identify adolescents with abnormal spinal curvature and refer them for appropriate follow-up by their physician. Screening can detect scoliosis at an early state, when the curve is mild and may go unnoticed. Early detection is key to controlling spinal deformities.

All students who meet the Texas Department of State Health Services criteria will be screened for abnormal spinal curvature before the end of the school year. For information on spinal screening by an outside professional or exemption from spinal screening based on religious beliefs, see policy FFAA (LEGAL).

Spinal screening is non-invasive and done in a private environment by Health Services. Screening will be conducted following the most recent, nationally accepted and peer-reviewed standards for spinal screening. Parents of students who have any positive findings will receive a letter from the school nurse with recommendations.

#### Vision and Hearing

This screening is mandated by Texas law in grades EC, PK, KN, 1, 3, 5, 7, and students in other grades who are new to GISD. Parents of students who fail two vision screenings will receive a referral letter from the school nurse recommending a more comprehensive exam by an eye doctor. Parents of students who fail hearing screening will receive a letter from one of the school district's audiologists recommending either additional testing at the sound booth at the GISD Administration Building (free of charge) or a more comprehensive exam by a physician.

[See policy FFAA.]

# PLEDGES OF ALLEGIANCE AND A MINUTE OF SILENCE (All Grade Levels)

Each school day, students will recite the Pledge of Allegiance to the United States flag and the Pledge of Allegiance to the Texas flag. Parents may submit a written request to the principal to excuse their child from reciting a pledge. [See **Reciting the Pledges to the U.S. and Texas Flags**.]

State law requires that one minute of silence follow recitation of the pledges. Each student may choose to reflect, pray, meditate, or engage in any other silent activity during that minute so

long as the silent activity does not interfere with or distract others. In addition, state law requires that each campus provide for the observance of one minute of silence at the beginning of the first class period when September 11 falls on a regular school day in remembrance of those who lost their lives on September 11, 2001.

[See policy EC for more information.]

# **PRAYER (All Grade Levels)**

Each student has a right to pray individually, voluntarily, and silently or to meditate in school in a manner that does not disrupt instructional or other activities of the school. The school will not encourage, require, or coerce a student to engage in or to refrain from such prayer or meditation during any school activity.

# **PROMOTION AND RETENTION**

A student will be promoted only on the basis of academic achievement or demonstrated proficiency in the subject matter of the course or grade level, the recommendation of the student's teacher, the score received on any criterion-referenced or state-mandated assessment, and any other necessary academic information as determined by the district.

In addition, at certain grade levels a student—with limited exceptions—will be required to pass the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR), if the student is enrolled in a public Texas school on any day between January 1 and the date of the first administration of the STAAR.

#### Elementary and Middle/Junior High Grade Levels

In prekindergarten and kindergarten, evaluation of student progress shall be based on teacher observation and student performance on grade-level standards (essential knowledge and skills). Students in prekindergarten and kindergarten shall not be retained without parental consent. In grades 1-5, promotion shall be based on an overall average of 70 on grade-level standards (TEKS) for language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies and a grade of 70 or above in language arts and mathematics. (EIE [Local])

To be promoted to the next grade, a student must achieve all four of the following standards:

- Yearly average of language arts must be 70 or above.
- Yearly average of mathematics must be 70 or above.
- Combined yearly average of language arts, mathematics, social studies, and science must be 70 or above
- Meet attendance requirements as specified in Board Policy (FEC [Local]). *(See Appendix A.)*

In addition to the above standards, the Texas Student Success Initiative and HB 3 require that:

- $\circ$  Students pass STAAR reading and math at Grade 5.
- Performance on state assessments be considered at all other grades.
- Teacher recommendation must be considered

#### **High School Grade Levels**

In grades 6–8, promotion to the next grade level shall be based on an overall average of 70 on a scale of 100 based on course-level, grade-level standards (essential knowledge and skills) for all subject areas and a grade of 70 or above in three of the following are-as: language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies.

A student in grades 9–12 will be advanced a grade level based on the number of course credits earned. [Also see **Grade Level Classification**.]

In addition, at certain grade levels a student—with limited exceptions—will be required to pass the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR), if the student is enrolled in a public Texas school on any day between January 1 and the date of the first administration of the STAAR.

- In order to be promoted to grade 6, students enrolled in grade 5 must perform satisfactorily on the mathematics and reading sections of the grade 5 assessment in English or Spanish.
- In order to be promoted to grade 9, students enrolled in grade 8 must perform satisfactorily on the mathematics and reading sections of the grade 8 assessment in English.

If a student in grade 5 or 8 is enrolled in a course that earns high school credit and for which an end-of-course (EOC) assessment will be administered, the student will not be subject to the promotion requirements described above for the relevant grade 5 or 8 assessment. The student will instead take the corresponding EOC assessment. If a student in grades 3–8 is enrolled in a class or course intended for students above his or her current grade level in which the student will be administered a state-mandated assessment, the student will be required to take an applicable state mandated assessment only for the course in which he or she is enrolled, unless otherwise required to do so by federal law.

A student in grades 3-8 shall be assessed at least once in high school with the ACT or the SAT if the student completes the high school end-of-course assessments in mathematics, reading/language arts, or science prior to high school.

#### [See Standardized Testing.]

Parents of a student at any grade level at or above grade 3 who does not perform satisfactorily on his or her state-mandated examinations will be notified that their child will participate in special instructional programs designed to improve performance. The student may be required to participate in this instruction before or after normal school hours or outside of the normal school year. Failure of a student to attend these programs may result in violations of required school attendance as well as the student not being promoted to the next grade level.

A student in grade 5 or 8 will have two additional opportunities to take a failed assessment. If a student fails a second time, a grade placement committee, consisting of the principal or designee, the teacher, and the student's parent, will determine the additional special instruction the student will receive. After a third failed attempt, the student will be retained; however, the parent can appeal this decision to the committee. In order for the student to be promoted, based on standards previously established by the district, the decision of the committee must be unanimous and the student must complete additional special instruction before beginning the next grade level. Whether the student is retained or promoted, an educational plan for the student will be designed to enable the student to perform at grade level by the end of the next school year. [See policy EIE.]

Students will also have multiple opportunities to retake EOC assessments. [See Graduation and

Standardized Testing for more information about EOC assessments.]

Certain students—some with disabilities and some with limited English proficiency—may be eligible for exemptions, accommodations, or deferred testing. An admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting will be convened if a student receiving special education services in grade 5 or 8 fails to meet satisfactory performance after the first STAAR administrations in reading or math. For more information, see the principal, school counselor, or special education executive director. A Personal Graduation Plan (PGP) will be prepared for any student at the middle school or junior high level who did not perform satisfactorily on a state-mandated assessment or is determined by the district as not likely to earn a high school diploma before the fifth school year following enrollment in grade 9. The PGP will be designed and implemented by a school counselor, teacher, or other staff member designated by the principal. The plan will, among other items, identify the student's educational goals, address the parent's educational expectations for the student, and outline an intensive instruction program for the student. [For additional information, see the school counselor or principal and policy EIF (LEGAL).] For a student receiving special education services, the student's IEP may serve as the student's PGP and would therefore be developed by the student's ARD committee.

For information related to the development of personal graduation plans for high school students, see **Personal Graduation Plans**.

# **RELEASE OF STUDENTS FROM SCHOOL**

[See Leaving Campus.]

# **REPORT CARDS / PROGRESS REPORTS AND CONFERENCES**

Report cards with each student's grades or performance and absences in each class or subject are issued to parents at the close of each grading period.

At the end of the first three weeks of a grading period, parents of all students in grades 1-12 will be given a written progress report if their child's performance. If the student receives a grade lower than 70 in any class or subject at the end of a grading period, the parent will be requested to schedule a conference with the teacher of that class or subject. [See **Working Together** for how to schedule a conference.]

Teachers follow grading guidelines that have been approved by the superintendent pursuant to the board-adopted policy and are designed to reflect each student's relative mastery of each assignment for the grading period, semester, or course. State law provides that a test or course grade issued by a teacher cannot be changed unless the board determines that the grade was arbitrary or contains an error, or that the teacher did not follow the district's grading policy. [See policy EIA (LOCAL) and **Grading Guidelines**.]

Questions about grade calculation should first be discussed with the teacher; if the question is

not resolved, the student or parent may request a conference with the principal in accordance with FNG (LOCAL).

The report card or unsatisfactory progress report will state whether tutorials are required for a student who receives a grade lower than 70 in a class or subject.

# RETALIATION

[See Dating Violence, Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation.]

# SAFETY

Student safety on campus, at school-related events, and on district vehicles is a high priority of the district. Although the district has implemented safety procedures, the cooperation of students is essential to ensuring school safety. A student is expected to:

- Avoid conduct that is likely to put the student or others at risk.
- Follow the behavioral standards in this handbook and the Student Code of Conduct, as well as any additional rules for behavior and safety set by the principal, teachers, or bus drivers.
- Remain alert to and promptly report to a teacher or the principal any safety hazards, such as intruders on campus or threats made by any person toward a student or staff member.
- Know emergency evacuation routes and signals.
- Follow immediately the instructions of teachers, bus drivers, and other district employees who are overseeing the welfare of students.

#### **Accident Insurance**

Soon after the school year begins, parents will have the opportunity to purchase low-cost accident insurance that would help meet medical expenses in the event of injury to their child.

#### **Insurance for Career and Technical Education Programs**

The district may purchase accident, liability, or automobile insurance coverage for students or businesses involved in the district's CTE programs.

#### Preparedness Drills: Evacuation, Severe Weather, and Other Emergencies

Periodically, the school will conduct preparedness drills of emergency procedures. When the command is given or alarm is sounded, students need to follow the direction of teachers or others in charge quickly, quietly, and in an orderly manner.

#### Preparedness Training: CPR and Stop the Bleed

The district will annually offer instruction in CPR at least once to students enrolled in grades 7-

12. The instruction can be provided as part of any course and is not required to result in CPR certification.

The district will annually offer students in grades 7-12 instruction on the use of bleeding control stations to respond to traumatic injury. For more information, see Homeland Security's Stop the Bleed and Stop the Bleed Texas.

#### **Emergency Medical Treatment and Information**

All parents are asked each year to complete a medical care authorization form, providing written parental consent to obtain emergency treatment and information about allergies to medications or drugs. Parents should keep emergency care information up-to-date (name of doctor, emergency phone numbers, allergies, etc.). Please contact the school nurse to update any information that the nurse or the teacher needs to know.

The district may consent to medical treatment, which includes dental treatment, if necessary, for a student if:

- The district has received written authorization from a person having the right to consent;
- That person cannot be contacted ; and
- That person has not given the district actual notice to the contrary.

The emergency care authorization form will be used by the district when a student's parent or authorized designee is unable to be contacted. A student may provide consent if authorized by law or court order.

Regardless of parental authorization for the district to consent to medical treatment, district employees will contact emergency medical services to provide emergency care when required by law or when deemed necessary, such as to avoid a life-threatening situation.

#### **Emergency School-Closing Information**

Each year, parents are asked to complete an emergency release form to provide contact information in the event that school is canceled, dismissed early or delayed in opening because of severe weather or another emergency, or if the campus must restrict access due to a security threat.

The district will rely on contact information on file with the district to communicate with parents in an emergency situation, which may include real-time or automated messages. It is crucial to notify your child's school when a phone number previously provided to the district has changed.

If the campus must close, dismiss early, delay opening, or restrict access to the building because of an emergency, the district will alert the community with an announcement by means of an automated phone call to the student's phone number on file, as well as announcements made on the district's website (<u>www.garlandisd.net</u>), social media channels and major local radio and television stations.

Announcements regarding the cancelation, early closing or late opening of school because of inclement weather conditions will be made as near to 6:30 a.m. as possible.

If it becomes necessary to make-up days in which school was closed, an announcement will be made well in advance of the make-up date. Notification will be provided by the schools, either by letter, calendar of events, or automated phone call. The district website and social media channels will include this information for parents as well.

# SAT, ACT, AND OTHER STANDARDIZED TESTS

[See Standardized Testing.]

# SCHEDULE CHANGES

#### **High School**

Students who attend class regularly, turn in all required work, and attend tutorials as needed, will increase their likelihood of achieving academic success. If students experience serious academic difficulties and/or have failing grades, a parent/student/teacher conference is recommended.

Students who follow these steps yet continue to experience consistent academic failure may submit a written request form for a semester schedule change. Each high school will designate a time period during which request forms may be submitted.

Students may not add a course after the third week of the semester. If there are special circumstances such as new or transfer students or graduating seniors, the principal may approve an addition after this time.

#### **Middle School**

School personnel recommend enrollment in appropriate classes according to previous scholastic grades, standardized achievement test scores, and ability scores. Students and parents may request placement in an advanced level of grouping. Any change in the recommended level must be approved by the principal.

Failing grades in any class do not justify a recommendation for rescheduling into an alternative class when ability scores and achievement scores clearly indicate the student can do the required work.

Students who experience serious difficulties and/or have failing grades early in the school year should discuss the problem with the teacher, counselor, and principal. If it is recommended that the student will benefit from a schedule change and parents agree with the recommendation, this change should be made immediately. If the schedule change is delayed for any reason and the student continues to fail at the end of the semester, the change will be made at that time.

## SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS

Regular meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held on the fourth Tuesday of each month and shall convene at 6:00 p.m. The meetings are held in the Board Room of the Harris Hill

Administration Building located at 501 S. Jupiter Rd, Garland, Texas, 75042. They are also streamed live and archived for later viewing on the district website at <u>www.garlandisd.net</u>.

# SCHOOL FACILITIES

#### **School Hours**

#### **Pre-Kindergarten Campuses**

- 8:05 a.m. 11:10 a.m. for Morning Pre-Kindergarten
- 12:25 p.m. 3:30 p.m. for Afternoon Pre-Kindergarten

# **Elementary Campuses** (*Kindergarten – 5<sup>th</sup> Grade*)

- 8:10 a.m. 3:30 p.m. for all elementary schools except Classical Center at Vial
- 8:50 a.m. 4:00 p.m. for Classical Center at Vial

# Middle Schools ( $6^{th} - 8^{th}$ Grade)

• 8:50 a.m. - 4:10 p.m.

# High Schools (9<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> Grade)

• 7:30 a.m. - 2:50 p.m.

#### **Conduct Before and After School (All Grade Levels)**

Teachers and administrators have full authority over student conduct at before- or after-school activities on district premises and at school-sponsored events off district premises, such as play rehearsals, club meetings, athletic practices, and special study groups or tutorials. Students are subject to the same rules of conduct that apply during the instructional day and will be subject to consequences established by the Student Code of Conduct or any stricter standards of behavior established by the sponsor for extracurricular participants.

#### Food and Nutrition Services (All Grade Levels)

The district participates in the School Breakfast Program and National School Lunch Program and offers students nutritionally balanced meals daily in accordance with standards set forth in state and federal law.

Free and reduced-price meals are available based on financial need or household situation. Information about a student's participation is confidential. The district may share information such as a student's name and eligibility status, to help enroll eligible children in Medicaid of the state children's health insurance program (CHIP) unless the student's parent notifies the district that a student's information should not be disclosed. Participating students will be offered the same meal options as their peers and will not be treated differently from their peers. See the school office to apply for free or reduced price meal services or contact Student Nutrition Services at 972-494-8322.

Parents are strongly encouraged to continually monitor their student's meal account balance. When a student's meal account is depleted, the district will notify the parent. All Garland ISD students will be allowed to charge up to a negative balance of \$25.00 on their meal accounts as set by the school board. Students will be given a low balance notice when they have any negative balance. The parent/guardian will be contacted via Skylert notification system when negative balance reaches \$10.00. Students will not be allowed to exceed the \$25 charge limit. A courtesy meal may be provided. It is a goal of the District that no child goes without a meal. We will work with families to ensure they are receiving all meal benefits for which they are eligible. The district will make every effort to avoid bringing attention to the student.

See CO for more information.

#### Use of Hallways during Class Time (All Grade Levels)

Loitering or standing in the halls during class is not permitted. During class time, a student must have a hall pass to be outside the classroom for any purpose. Failure to obtain a pass will result in disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

#### Library (All Grade Levels)

The library is a learning laboratory with books, computers, magazines and other materials available for classroom assignments, projects, and reading or listening pleasure. The library is open for independent student use. Each school has a certified librarian. Visit the campus library web pages to discover the many activities and resources provided by the individual school libraries and to learn more about the student skills, competencies, and proficiencies we focus on at different levels. For more information about library times, please contact the school.

#### Meetings of Non-Curriculum Related Groups

Student-organized, student-led non-curriculum-related groups are permitted to meet during the hours designated by the principal before and after school. These groups must comply with the requirements of policy FNAB (LOCAL).

A list of these groups is available in the principal's office.

## SCHOOL SUPPLY LISTS

#### **Pre-Kindergarten and Elementary Campuses**

It is strongly suggested that parents check with their child's school before making any purchases. Many schools prepare their own supply lists and/or sell pre-packaged supplies at the school. Visit the campus website for details.

Please mark all supplies with the child's name. Additional supplies may be requested by the teacher during the year for special projects.

#### Middle and High Schools

Middle school and high school students are encouraged to purchase basic supplies such as paper, pens, pencils, etc. prior to the first day of school. Teachers will inform the students of the supplies they will need.

## School-sponsored Field Trips (All Grade Levels)

The district periodically takes students on field trips for educational purposes. A parent must provide permission for a student to participate in a field trip. The district may ask the parent to provide information about a student's medical provider and insurance coverage, and may also ask the parent to sign a waiver allowing for emergency medical treatment in the case of a student accident or illness during the field trip.

The district may require a fee for student participation in a field trip to cover expenses such as transportation, admission, and meals; however, a student will not be denied participation because of financial need.

# SEARCHES

#### Searches in General (All Grade Levels)

In the interest of promoting student safety and attempting to ensure that schools are safe and drug free, district officials may from time to time conduct searches. District officials may conduct searches of students, their belongings, and their vehicles in accordance with law and district policy. Searches of students will be conducted without discrimination, based on, for example, reasonable suspicion, voluntary consent, or pursuant to district policy providing for suspicionless security procedures, including the use of metal detectors.

In accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, students are responsible for prohibited items found in their possession, including items in their personal belongings or in vehicles parked on district property. If there is reasonable suspicion to believe that searching a student's person, belongings, or vehicle will reveal evidence of a violation of the Student Code of Conduct, a district official may conduct a search in accordance with law and district regulations.

#### **District Property (All Grade Levels)**

Desks, lockers, district-provided technology, and similar items are the property of the district and are provided for student use as a matter of convenience. District property is subject to search or inspection at any time without notice. Students have no expectation of privacy in district property.

Students are responsible for any item—found in district property provided to the student—that is prohibited by law, district policy, or the Student Code of Conduct.

#### **Telecommunications and Other Electronic Devices (All Grade Levels)**

Use of district-owned equipment and its network systems is not private and will be monitored by the district. [See policy CQ for more information.]

Any searches of personal telecommunications or other personal electronic devices will be conducted in accordance with law, and the device may be confiscated to perform a lawful search. A confiscated device may be turned over to law enforcement to determine whether a crime has been committed.

[See policy FNF(LEGAL) and Electronic Devices and Technology Resources for more information]

#### **Trained Dogs (All Grade Levels)**

The district will use trained dogs to screen for concealed prohibited items, including drugs and alcohol. Screenings conducted by trained dogs will not be announced in advanced. The dogs will not be used with students, but students may be asked to leave personal belongings in an area that is going to be screened such as a classroom, a locker, or a vehicle. If a dog alerts to an item or an area, it may be searched by district officials.

#### Metal Detectors (All Grade Levels)

To maintain a safe and disciplined learning environment, the district reserves the right to subject students to metal detector searches when entering a district campus and at off-campus, school-sponsored activities.

[For further information, see policy FNF (LOCAL).]

#### Drug-Testing (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

[For further information, see policy FNF (LOCAL). See Steroids.]

# SEXUAL HARASSMENT RESPONSE AND PREVENTION

#### **PROHIBITED CONDUCT**

Garland ISD prohibits discrimination, harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and retaliation as defined below, even if the behavior does not rise to the level of unlawful conduct. Prohibited conduct also includes sex-based discrimination and harassment as defined by Title IX and Garland ISD Board policy. [See FFH (LOCAL)/(LEGAL).] Sexual harassment and gender-based harassment by an employee, volunteer, or another student are prohibited.

Sexual harassment is conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

An employee of Garland ISD conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of Garland ISD on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct;

Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the recipient's education program or activity; or

"Sexual assault" as defined in 20 U.S.C. § 1092(f)(6)(A)(v), "dating violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(1), "domestic violence" as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(8), or "stalking" as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(30).

Examples of sexual harassment of a student may include sexual advances; touching intimate body parts, or coercing physical contact that is sexual in nature; jokes or conversations of a sexual nature; and other sexually motivated conduct, communications, or contact.

Sexual harassment of a student by an employee or volunteer does not include necessary or permissible physical contact that a reasonable person would not construe as sexual in nature, such as assisting a child by taking the child's hand, comforting a child with a hug, or other physical conduct no reasonably construed as sexual in nature.

<u>Gender-based harassment</u> includes physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct based on the student's gender, the student's expression of characteristics perceived as stereotypical for the

student's gender, or the student's failure to conform to stereotypical notions of masculinity or femininity.

Under Garland ISD Board policy, gender-based harassment is considered prohibited harassment if the conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that the conduct:

Affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, or creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment;

Has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with the student's academic performance; or

Otherwise adversely affects the student's educational opportunities.

Examples of gender-based harassment directed against a student, regardless of the student's or the harasser's actual or perceived sexual orientation or gender identity, may include offensive jokes, name-calling, slurs, or rumors; physical aggression or assault; threatening or intimidating conduct; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

**Dating violence** is defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(10) as violence committed by a person: (A) who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and (B) where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of the interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. Dating violence occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control the other person in the relationship or any of the person's past or subsequent partners.

Examples of dating violence against a student may include physical or sexual assaults or threats directed at the student, the student's family members, or members of the student's household. Additional examples may include destroying property belonging to the student, threatening to commit suicide or homicide if the student ends the relationship, attempting to isolate the student from friends and family, stalking, threatening a student's spouse or current dating partner, or encouraging others to engage in these behaviors.

**Domestic violence** as defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(8) includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction.

<u>Stalking</u> is defined in 34 U.S.C. § 12291(a)(30) as engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or suffer substantial emotional distress.

#### **REPORTING SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Any person may report sex discrimination including sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and/or stalking, regardless of whether the person is the alleged victim of the conduct. Reports of sex discrimination, including sexual harassment, may be made

at any time, including during non-business hours by mail, by telephone, or by email, including by contacting the Title IX Coordinator using the contact information provided below or at the general address, email, or phone number identified below. Reports can also be made in person.

> Dr. Susanna Russell, Chief Leadership Officer, P.O. Box 469026, Garland, TX 75046, 972-487-3041 or via email at Srussell@garlandisd.net

#### GARLAND ISD'S RESPONSE TO SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Upon Garland ISD receiving notice or an allegation of sexual harassment, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly respond in accordance with the process described in FFH (LOCAL)/FFH (REGULATION). The Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the complainant—the individual who was the alleged victim of sexual harassment—to discuss the availability of supportive measures and inform the complainant of the process for filing a formal complaint. If a formal complaint is filed, the matter will proceed through Garland ISD's Title IX grievance process, including the investigation and decision process, which is set forth in FFH (LOCAL).

If a student is the respondent—the alleged perpetrator of sexual harassment—the respondent student may be subject to immediate emergency removal from his or her campus if Garland ISD conducts an individualized analysis and finds it necessary to protect a student or other individual from immediate threat to their physical health or safety. If Garland ISD decides to remove the respondent student from campus, it will notify the respondent student and provide the respondent student an immediate opportunity to challenge the removal decision.

#### RETALIATION

Retaliation against a person because the person has made a report or complaint of sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking or because a person has testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing regarding purported sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking is prohibited. Intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination, including charges against an individual for code of conduct violations that do not involve sex discrimination or sexual harassment, but arise out of the same facts or circumstances as a report or complaint of sex discrimination, or a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment, for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege secured by Title IX constitute retaliation.

An individual's exercise of rights protected by the First Amendment of the United States Constitution does not constitute prohibited retaliation.

Complaints alleging Title IX retaliation against a student may be addressed under Garland ISD;s Board policy for student and parent complaints/grievances as outlined in FNG (LEGAL).

#### FALSE CLAIM

Charging an individual with a code of conduct violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a Title IX investigation or grievance proceeding also does not constitute retaliation.

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

To the greatest extent possible, Garland ISD respects the privacy of the complainant, persons against whom a report is filed, and witnesses. Garland ISD keeps the identity of complainants, respondents, and witnesses confidential, unless disclosure is required by law or necessary to carry out a Title IX proceeding. Limited disclosures may be necessary for Garland ISD to conduct a thorough investigation and to preserve the rights of complainants, respondents, and witnesses.

## SPECIAL PROGRAMS (All Grade Levels)

The district provides special programs for pre-kindergarten students, gifted and talented students, homeless students, students in foster care, bilingual students, migrant students, students with limited English proficiency or who are English language learners, students diagnosed with dyslexia, and students with disabilities. A student or parent with questions about these programs should the Garland Independent School District at 972-494-8201 or visit www.garlandisd.net.

The Texas State Library and Archives Commission's Talking Book Program provides audiobooks free of charge to qualifying Texans, including students with visual, physical, or reading disabilities such as dyslexia.

## STANDARDIZED TESTING

#### **Secondary Grade Levels**

#### SAT/ACT (Scholastic Aptitude Test and American College Test)

Many colleges require either the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) for admission. Students are encouraged to talk with the school counselor early during their junior year to determine the appropriate examinations to take; these examinations are usually taken at the end of the junior year. The Preliminary SAT (PSAT) and ACT-Aspire are the corresponding preparatory and readiness assessments for the SAT and ACT, and more information can be obtained on these assessments from the school counselor.

Note: Participation in these assessments may qualify a student to receive a performance acknowledgment on his or her transcript under the foundation graduation program and may qualify as a substitute for an end-of-course testing requirement in certain circumstances. A student's performance at a certain level on the SAT or ACT also makes the student eligible for automatic admission to a Texas public institution of higher education.

#### **TSI (Texas Success Initiative) Assessment**

Prior to enrollment in a Texas public college or university, most students must take a standardized test called the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) assessment. The TSI assesses the reading, mathematics, and writing skills that first-year students need to perform effectively as undergraduates in Texas public colleges and universities. This assessment may also be required before a student enrolls in a dual credit course offered through the district. Achieving certain benchmark scores on this assessment may also waive certain end-of-course assessment

requirements in limited circumstances.

## STAAR (State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness)

## Grades 3–8

In addition to routine tests and other measures of achievement, students at certain grade levels are required to take the state assessment, called STAAR, in the following subjects:

- Mathematics, annually in grades 3–8
- Reading, annually in grades 3–8
- Science in grades 5 and 8
- Social Studies in grade 8

STAAR Alternate 2 is available for eligible students receiving special education services who meet certain state-established criteria as determined by the student's ARD committee. STAAR Spanish is available for eligible students for whom a Spanish version of STAAR is the most appropriate measure of their academic progress.

## Failure to Perform Satisfactorily on STAAR Reading or Math

If a student in grades 3–8 does not perform satisfactorily on the state assessment, the district will provide accelerated instruction for the student. A student who does not attend accelerated instruction may violate school attendance requirements.

For a student who does not perform satisfactorily on the math or reading assessment in grades 3, 5, or 8, the district will establish an accelerated learning committee (ALC), which includes the student's parent, to develop an educational plan for accelerated instruction to enable the student to perform at the appropriate grade level by the conclusion of the next school year. The district will document the educational plan in writing and provide a copy to the student's parent.

The parent of a student in grades 3, 5, or 8 who fails to perform satisfactorily on the math or reading assessment may:

- Request that the district consider assigning the student to a particular classroom teacher in the applicable subject area, if more than one classroom teacher is available.
- File a grievance or complaint regarding the content or implementation of the ALC's educational plan. See Complaints and Concerns (All Grade Levels) and FNG(LOCAL).

#### Standardized Testing for a Student Enrolled Above Grade Level

If a student in grades 3–8 is enrolled in a class or course intended for students above his or her current grade level in which the student will be administered a state-mandated assessment, the student will be required to take an applicable state-mandated assessment only for the course in which he or she is enrolled, unless otherwise required to do so by federal law.

A student in grades 3–8 shall be assessed at least once in high school with the ACT or the

SAT if the student completes the high school end-of-course assessments in mathematics, reading/language arts, or science prior to high school.

#### Standardized Testing for a Student in Special Programs

Certain students—some with disabilities and some classified as English learners—may be eligible for exemptions, accommodations, or deferred testing.

State law requires an ARD committee to meet regarding a student receiving special education services in grade 3, 5, or 8 who fails to meet satisfactory performance on the STAAR administrations in reading or math.

For more information, see the principal, school counselor, or special education director.

## High School Courses—End-of-Course (EOC) Assessments

STAAR end-of-course (EOC) assessments are administered for the following courses:

- Algebra I
- English I and English II
- Biology
- United States History

Satisfactory performance on the applicable assessments will be required for graduation, unless otherwise waived or substituted as allowed by state law and rules.

There are three testing windows during the year in which a student may take an EOC assessment, which will occur during the fall, spring, and summer months. If a student does not meet satisfactory performance, the student will have additional opportunities to retake the assessment.

STAAR Alternate 2 is available for eligible students receiving special education services who meet certain state-established criteria, will be available for eligible students, as determined by the student's ARD committee.

A student's ARD committee for students receiving special education services will determine whether successful performance on the EOC assessments will be required for graduation within the parameters identified in state rules and the student's personal graduation plan.

[See Graduation for additional information.]

## Failure to Perform Satisfactorily on an EOC

If a student does not perform satisfactorily on an EOC, the district will provide accelerated instruction.

Failure of a student to attend accelerated instruction may result in violations of required school attendance.

# STEROIDS

State law prohibits students from possessing, dispensing, delivering, or administering an anabolic steroid. Anabolic steroids are for medical use only, and only a physician can prescribe use.

Body building, muscle enhancement, or the increase of muscle bulk or strength through the use of an anabolic steroid or human growth hormone by a healthy student is not a valid medical use and is a criminal offense.

# STUDENT IDENTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

All secondary students must have their student ID visible at all times. At the beginning of each school year, students shall receive a new student ID badge for no charge. Should a student need to replace their student ID a \$5.00 fee shall be charged.

# STUDENTS IN FOSTER CARE

In an effort to provide educational stability, the district will assist any student who is currently placed or newly placed in foster care (temporary or permanent custody of the state, sometimes referred to as substitute care) with the enrollment and registration process, as well as other educational services throughout the student's enrollment in the district.

Please contact, Student Services Case Manager at 972-494-8255 with any questions.

[See Students in the Conservatorship of the State.]

# STUDENT SPEAKERS

The district provides students the opportunity to introduce the following school events: opening announcements and greetings for the school day, pep rallies, and intramural events. If a student meets the eligibility criteria and wishes to introduce one of the school events listed above, the student should submit his or her name in accordance with policy FNA (LOCAL).

[See policy FNA (LOCAL) regarding other speaking opportunities and **Graduation** for information related to student speakers at graduation ceremonies.]

# SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION

If you are worried that your child may be using or is in danger of experimenting, using, or abusing illegal drugs or other prohibited substances, please contact the school counselor. The school counselor can provide you with a list of community resources that may be of assistance to you. The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) maintains information regarding children's mental health and substance abuse intervention services on its website: <u>Mental Health and Substance Use services/</u>.

# SUICIDE AWARENESS AND MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT

The district is committed to partnering with parents to support the healthy mental, emotional, and behavioral development of its students. If you are concerned about your child, please access <u>http://www.texassuicideprevention.org</u> or contact the school counselor for more information related to suicide prevention services available in your area.

You may also contact the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline at 1-800-273-8255.

#### SUMMER SCHOOL

The district provides opportunities for a summer school program. A summer school program shall meet the same content and achievement standards applicable to regular school term programs, except where special provisions apply. The district also offers enrichment opportunities, Camp GISD, for students in grades K-8, and a PSAT/SAT exam preparation program for qualifying students between their sophomore and junior year. Path College/Career summer elective courses are also offered for students in grades 9 - 12 at all traditional high school campuses, and a four-day college prep camp is offered to rising seniors at all traditional high school campuses as well. See the school or the Special Programs Department for more information.

## **TARDIES (All Grade Levels)**

Elementary and middle school students who arrive more than 10 minutes late to school will be counted absent for first period. High school students who arrive more than 18 minutes late to class will be counted absent for the period. Repeated instances of tardiness may result in disciplinary action, in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

# TEXTBOOKS, ELECTRONIC TEXTBOOKS, TECHNOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Textbooks and other district-approved, state funded instructional materials are provided to students free of charge for each subject or class. Any books must be covered by the student, as directed by the teacher, and treated with care. Electronic textbooks and technological equipment may also be provided to students, depending on the grade level as well as the course and course objectives. Fees and/or deposits for 1:1 devices may apply. A student who is issued a damaged item should report the damage to the teacher. Any student failing to return an item in acceptable condition loses the right to free textbooks and technological equipment until the item is returned or the damage paid for by the parent; however, the student will be provided the necessary instructional resources and equipment for use at school during the school day.

#### TRANSFERS

The principal or designee is authorized to transfer a student from one classroom to another. Student's parent/guardian can request the transfer of their child from one Garland ISD campus to another by submitting an In-district Transfer Request Form. These forms are available at every campus and at the Student Services Center.

[See School Safety Transfers, Bullying, and Students Who Have Learning Difficulties or Who Need Special Education or Section 504 Services, for other transfer options.]

# TRANSPORTATION (All Grade Levels)

#### **School-Sponsored Trips**

Students who participate in school-sponsored trips are required to use transportation provided by the school to and from the event. However, in accordance with campus procedures, a parent may provide written consent for his or her child to ride with or be released after the event to the parent or another adult designated by the parent.

#### **Buses and Other School Vehicles**

School bus transportation is available to all students living two or more miles from their campus as well as residing within a designated transportation area for their school of attendance.

The Freedom of Choice Plan gives parents an option of choosing an available school within the district; however, parents must provide transportation to the alternate choice.

Bus routes and stops will be evaluated annually, and any changes will be available to parents through an email on file, and a handout from the driver. In addition, parents may email transportation@garlandisd.net for information.

For the safety of everyone, students must board and unload only at authorized stops.

The district may identify areas where hazardous conditions exist for students who live within two miles of the campus. The district may provide transportation to these students. For more information, please email the district's Transportation Department at transportation@garlandisd.net

[See the Student Code of Conduct for provisions regarding transportation to the DAEP.]

Students are expected to assist district staff in ensuring that buses and other district vehicles remain in good condition and that transportation is provided safely. When riding in district vehicles, including buses, students are held to behavioral standards established in this handbook and the Student Code of Conduct. Students must:

- Follow the driver's directions at all times.
- Enter and leave the vehicle in an orderly manner at the designated stop.
- Keep feet, books, instrument cases, and other objects out of the aisle.
- Not deface the vehicle or its equipment.
- Not put head, hands, arms, or legs out of the window, hold any object out of the window, or throw objects within or out of the vehicle, including e-cigs and vape.
- Not possess or use any form of tobacco on any district vehicle.
- Observe all usual classroom rules.
- Be seated while the vehicle is moving.
- Fasten their seat belts, if available.
- Wait for the driver's signal upon leaving the vehicle and before crossing in front of the vehicle.
- Follow any other rules established by the operator of the vehicle or the district.

Misconduct will be punished in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct; the privilege to ride in a district vehicle, including a school bus, may be suspended or revoked.

#### VANDALISM (All Grade Levels)

The taxpayers of the community have made a sustained financial commitment for the construction and upkeep of school facilities. To ensure that school facilities can serve those for whom they are intended—both this year and for years to come—littering, defacing, or damaging school property is not tolerated. Students will be required to pay for damages they cause and will be subject to criminal proceedings as well as disciplinary consequences in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

#### VIDEO CAMERAS (All Grade Levels)

For safety purposes, video and audio recording equipment is used to monitor student behavior, including on buses and in common areas on campus. Students will not be told when the equipment is being used.

The principal will review the video and audio recordings routinely and document student misconduct. Discipline will be in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct.

In accordance with state law, a parent of a student who receives special education services, a staff member (as this term is defined by law), a principal or assistant principal, or the board, may make a written request for the district to place video and audio recording equipment in certain self- contained special education classrooms. The districts will provide notice before placing a video camera in a classroom or other setting in which your child receives special education services. For more information or to request the installation and operation of this equipment, speak directly with the principal or the Executive Director of Special Education, who the district has designated to coordinate the implementation of and compliance with this law.

#### [See EHBAF (LOCAL).}

[For video and other recording by parents or visitors to virtual or in person classrooms, see Consent to Video or Audio Record a Student when Not Already Permitted by Law on page 6.]

#### VISITORS TO THE SCHOOL (All Grade Levels)

**General Visitors** 

Parents and others are welcome to visit district schools. For the safety of those within the school and to avoid disruption of instructional time, all visitors must first report to the main office and must comply with all applicable district policies and procedures. When arriving on campus, all parents and other visitors should be prepared to show identification.

Visits to individual classrooms during instructional time are permitted only with approval of the principal and teacher and only so long as their duration or frequency does not interfere with the delivery of instruction or disrupt the normal school environment. Even if the visit is approved prior to the visitor's arrival, the individual must check in at the main office first.

All visitors are expected to demonstrate the highest standards of courtesy and conduct; disruptive behavior or violations of student privacy will not be permitted.

[For video and other recording by parents or visitors to virtual or in person classrooms, see Consent to Video or Audio Record a Student when Not Already Permitted by Law on page 6.]

#### **Unauthorized Persons**

In accordance with Education Code 37.105, a school administrator, school resource officer (SRO), or district police officer has the authority to refuse entry or eject a person from district property if the person refuses to leave peaceably on request and:

- The person poses a substantial risk of harm to any person; or
- The person behaves in a manner that is inappropriate for a school setting and the person persists in the behavior after being given a verbal warning that the behavior is inappropriate and may result in refusal of entry or ejection.

Appeals regarding refusal of entry or ejection from district property may be filed in accordance with FNG (LOCAL) or GF (LOCAL). [See also Student Code of Conduct]

#### Visitors Participating in Special Programs for Students

#### **Business, Civic, and Youth Groups**

The district may invite representatives from patriotic societies listed in Title 36 of the United States Code to present information to interested students about membership in the society.

#### **Career Day**

On special days, the district invites representatives from colleges and universities and other higher education institutions, prospective employers, and military recruiters to present information to interested students.

#### VOLUNTEERS (All Grade Levels)

For the safety of all students, the Garland Independent School District requires all potential volunteers who will work at any campus receive a background check by the Department of Public Safety (DPS).

This check will be completed using the Raptor Volunteer Management System. For additional information on how to apply to volunteer contact the school or visit:

#### VOTER REGISTRATION (Secondary Grade Levels Only)

A student who is eligible to vote in any local, state, or federal election may obtain a voter registration application at the main campus office.

#### WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL (All Grade Levels)

When a student under age 18 withdraws from school, the parent or guardian must submit a written request to the principal, specifying the reasons for withdrawal and the final day the student will be in attendance. Withdrawal forms are available from the principal's office.

On the student's last day, the withdrawal form must be presented to staff for book and equipment clearance, to the librarian to ensure a clear library record, and to a campus administrator for approval. A copy of the withdrawal form with current grade averages and vaccination records will be given to the student/parent, and a copy will be placed in the student's permanent record.

A student who is age 18 or older, who is married, or who has been declared by a court to be an emancipated minor may withdraw without parental signature.

#### GLOSSARY

Accelerated instruction is an intensive supplemental program designed to address the needs of an individual student in acquiring the knowledge and skills required at his or her grade level and/or as a result of a student not meeting the passing standard on a state-mandated assessment.

**ACT, or the American College Test,** is one of the two most frequently used college or university admissions examinations. The test may be a requirement for admission to certain colleges or universities.

**ACT-Aspire** refers to an assessment that took the place of ACT-Plan and is designed as a preparatory and readiness assessment for the ACT. This is usually taken by students in grade 10.

**ARD** is the admission, review, and dismissal committee convened for each student who is identified as needing a full and individual evaluation for special education services. The eligible student and his or her parents are members of the committee.

Attendance review committee is responsible for reviewing a student's absences when the student's attendance drops below 90 percent, or in some cases 75 percent, of the days the class is offered. Under guidelines adopted by the board, the committee will determine whether there were extenuating circumstances for the absences and whether the student needs to complete certain conditions to master the course and regain credit or a final grade lost because of absences.

CPS stands for Child Protective Services.

**DAEP** stands for disciplinary alternative education program, a placement for students who have violated certain provisions of the Student Code of Conduct.

DFPS is the Texas Department of Family Protective Services.

**EOC (end of course) assessments** are end-of-course tests, which are state-mandated, and are part of the STAAR program. Successful performance on EOC assessments are required for graduation. These exams will be given in English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, and United States History.

ESSA is the federal Every Student Succeeds Act.

**FERPA** refers to the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act that grants specific privacy protections to student records. The law contains certain exceptions, such as for directory information, unless a student's parent or a student 18 or older directs the school not to release directory information.

**IEP** is the written record of the individualized education program prepared by the ARD committee for a student with disabilities who is eligible for special education services. The IEP contains several parts, such as a statement of the student's present educational performance; a statement of measurable annual goals, with short-term objectives; the special education and related services and supplemental aids and services to be provided, and program modifications or support by school personnel; a statement regarding how the student's progress will be measured and how the parents will be kept informed; accommodations for state or districtwide tests; whether successful completion of state-mandated assessments is required for graduation, etc.

**IGC** is the individual graduation committee, formed in accordance with state law, to determine a student's eligibility to graduate when the student has failed to demonstrate satisfactory performance on no more than two of the required state assessments.

**ISS** refers to in-school suspension, a disciplinary technique for misconduct found in the Student Code of Conduct. Although different from out-of-school suspension and placement in a DAEP, ISS removes the student from the regular classroom.

**PGP** stands for Personal Graduation Plan, which is required for high school students and for any student in middle school who fails a section on a state-mandated test or is identified by the district as not likely to earn a high school diploma before the fifth school year after he or she begins grade 9.

**PSAT** is the preparatory and readiness assessment for the SAT. It also serves as the basis for the awarding of National Merit Scholarships.

**SAT** refers to one of the two most frequently used college or university admissions exams: the Scholastic Aptitude Test. The test may be a requirement for admissions to certain colleges or universities.

**SHAC** stands for School Health Advisory Council, a group of at least five members, a majority of whom must be parents, appointed by the school board to assist the district in ensuring that local community values and health issues are reflected in the district's health education instruction, along with providing assistance with other student and employee wellness issues.

**Section 504** is the federal law that prohibits discrimination against a student with a disability, requiring schools to provide opportunities for equal services, programs, and participation in activities. Unless the student is determined to be eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), general education with appropriate instructional accommodations will be provided.

**STAAR** is the State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness, the state's system of standardized academic achievement assessments.

**STAAR Alternate 2** is an alternative state-mandated assessment designed for students with severe cognitive disabilities receiving special education services who meet the participation requirements, as determined by the student's ARD committee.

**STAAR Spanish** is an alternative state-mandated assessment administered to eligible students for whom a Spanish version of STAAR is the most appropriate measure of their academic progress.

**State-mandated assessments** are required of students at certain grade levels and in specified subjects. Successful performance sometimes is a condition of promotion, and passing the STAAR EOC assessments is a condition of graduation. Students have multiple opportunities to take the tests if necessary for promotion or graduation.

**Student Code of Conduct** is developed with the advice of the district-level committee and adopted by the board and identifies the circumstances, consistent with law, when a student may be removed from a classroom, campus, or district vehicle. It also sets out the conditions that authorize or require the principal or another administrator to place the student in a DAEP. It outlines conditions for out-of-school suspension and for expulsion. The Student Code of

Conduct also addresses notice to the parent regarding a student's violation of one of its provisions.

#### TAC stands for the Texas Administrative Code.

**TELPAS** stands for the Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System, which assesses the progress that English language learners make in learning the English language, and is administered for those who meet the participation requirements in kindergarten–grade 12.

**TSI** is the Texas Success Initiative assessment designed to measure the reading, mathematics, and writing skills that entering college-level freshmen students should have if they are to be successful in undergraduate programs in Texas public colleges and universities.

**TXVSN** is the Texas Virtual School Network, which provides online courses for Texas students to supplement the instructional programs of public school districts. Courses are taught by qualified instructors, and courses are equivalent in rigor and scope to a course taught in a traditional classroom setting.

**UIL** refers to the University Interscholastic League, the statewide voluntary nonprofit organization that oversees educational extracurricular academic, athletic, and music contests.

#### **APPENDIX I:**

#### Freedom from Bullying Policy

	Note:	This policy addresses bullying of District students. For purposes of this policy, the term bullying includes cyber- bullying.
		For provisions regarding discrimination and harassment involving District students, see FFH. Note that FFI shall be used in conjunction with FFH for certain prohibited conduct. For reporting requirements related to child abuse and neglect, see FFG.
Bullying Prohibited	by state l	ict prohibits bullying, including cyberbullying, as defined aw. Retaliation against anyone involved in the complaint s a violation of District policy and is prohibited.
Examples	electronic ing, confi	of a student could occur by physical contact or through c means and may include hazing, threats, taunting, teas- nement, assault, demands for money, destruction of prop- t of valued possessions, name calling, rumor spreading, or n.
Retaliation	against a	ict prohibits retaliation by a student or District employee ny person who in good faith makes a report of bullying, a witness, or participates in an investigation.
Examples	tracism, a or unwari	s of retaliation may include threats, rumor spreading, os- assault, destruction of property, unjustified punishments, ranted grade reductions. Unlawful retaliation does not in- ty slights or annoyances.
False Claim	ments, or	t who intentionally makes a false claim, offers false state- refuses to cooperate with a District investigation regard- ng shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.
Timely Reporting	leged act report ma	of bullying shall be made as soon as possible after the al- or knowledge of the alleged act. A failure to immediately ay impair the District's ability to investigate and address bited conduct.
Reporting Procedures Student Report	that he or student h leged act employee	assistance and intervention, any student who believes r she has experienced bullying or believes that another as experienced bullying should immediately report the al- s to a teacher, school counselor, principal, or other District e. The Superintendent shall develop procedures allowing a p anonymously report an alleged incident of bullying.
Employee Report	dent or g	ict employee who suspects or receives notice that a stu- roup of students has or may have experienced bullying rediately notify the principal or designee.

Report Format	A report may be made orally or in writing. The principal or designee shall reduce any oral reports to written form.
Notice of Report	When an allegation of bullying is reported, the principal or designee shall notify a parent of the alleged victim on or before the third business day after the incident is reported. The principal or designee shall also notify a parent of the student alleged to have engaged in the conduct within a reasonable amount of time after the incident is reported.
Prohibited Conduct	The principal or designee shall determine whether the allegations in the report, if proven, would constitute prohibited conduct as defined by policy FFH, including dating violence and harassment or discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, gender, national origin, or disability. If so, the District shall proceed under policy FFH. If the allegations could constitute both prohibited conduct and bullying, the investigation under FFH shall include a determination on each type of conduct.
Investigation of Report	The principal or designee shall conduct an appropriate investigation based on the allegations in the report. The principal or designee shall promptly take interim action calculated to prevent bullying during the course of an investigation, if appropriate.
Concluding the Investigation	Absent extenuating circumstances, the investigation should be completed within ten District business days from the date of the initial report alleging bullying; however, the principal or designee shall take additional time if necessary to complete a thorough investigation.
	The principal or designee shall prepare a final, written report of the investigation. The report shall include a determination of whether bullying occurred, and if so, whether the victim used reasonable self-defense. A copy of the report shall be sent to the Superintendent or designee.
Notice to Parents	If an incident of bullying is confirmed, the principal or designee shall promptly notify the parents of the victim and of the student who engaged in bullying.
District Action Bullying	If the results of an investigation indicate that bullying occurred, the District shall promptly respond by taking appropriate disciplinary action in accordance with the District's Student Code of Conduct and may take corrective action reasonably calculated to address the conduct. The District may notify law enforcement in certain circumstances.
Discipline	A student who is a victim of bullying and who used reasonable self-defense in response to the bullying shall not be subject to disciplinary action.

	The discipline of a student with a disability is subject to applicable state and federal law in addition to the Student Code of Conduct.
Corrective Action	Examples of corrective action may include a training program for the individuals involved in the complaint, a comprehensive education program for the school community, follow-up inquiries to determine whether any new incidents or any instances of retaliation have occurred, involving parents and students in efforts to identify problems and improve the school climate, increasing staff monitoring of areas where bullying has occurred, and reaffirming the District's policy against bullying.
Transfers	The principal or designee shall refer to FDB for transfer provisions.
Counseling	The principal or designee shall notify the victim, the student who engaged in bullying, and any students who witnessed the bullying of available counseling options.
Improper Conduct	If the investigation reveals improper conduct that did not rise to the level of prohibited conduct or bullying, the District may take action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct or any other appropriate corrective action.
Confidentiality	To the greatest extent possible, the District shall respect the privacy of the complainant, persons against whom a report is filed, and witnesses. Limited disclosures may be necessary in order to conduct a thorough investigation.
Appeal	A student who is dissatisfied with the outcome of the investigation may appeal through FNG(LOCAL), beginning at the appropriate level.
Records Retention	Retention of records shall be in accordance with CPC(LOCAL).
Access to Policy and Procedures	This policy and any accompanying procedures shall be distributed annually in the employee and student handbooks. Copies of the policy and procedures shall be posted on the District's website, to the extent practicable, and shall be readily available at each campus and the District's administrative offices.

#### **APPENDIX II:**

### Freedom From Discrimination Harassment, and Retaliation – Policy FFH (EXHIBIT)

The District designates the following person to coordinate its efforts to comply with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, for students:

Name:	Dr. Susanna Russell
Position:	Chief Leadership Officer
Address:	501 South Jupiter Road, Garland, TX 75042
Telephone:	(972) 487-3041

The District designates and authorizes the following person as the ADA/Section 504 coordinator to be responsible for coordinating the District's efforts to comply with Title II of the

Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, which incorporates and expands upon

the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, for students:

Name: Dr. Wendy Brower

Position: Section 504 Coordinator

Address: 501 South Jupiter Road, Garland, TX 75042

Email: ADA/Section 504 coordinator (wlbrower@garlandisd.net)

Telephone: (972) 487-3364

#### **APPENDIX III:**

#### **Google Apps for Education**

As Garland ISD continues to strengthen its commitment to providing a 21<sup>st</sup> century teaching and learning environment, we are excited to utilize Google Apps for Education within our own domain. Providing students and teachers access to Google Apps for Education will enable the district to leverage free online tools that foster communication, collaboration, time-management and support anytime-anywhere access.

Google Apps for Education tools include:

Product	Grade
	Level
YouTube Safe Search	PK-12
Google Calendar	PK-12
Google Docs (word processing, spreadsheet,	PK-12
presentation, form and drawing program)	
Google Drive (online cloud storage)	PK-12
Google Sites that allow for website creation	6-12
and collaboration	
Gmail	6-12
Blogger	9-12

The primary reason for providing these tools to students is to:

- Increase communication between students and teachers
- Facilitate paperless transfer of work between students and teachers
- Provide students access to productivity tools and cloud storage
- Provide students the opportunity to engage in a collaborative peer workspace both in and out of the classroom

**Official Email Address:** Students in grades 6-12 will be assigned a Garland ISD student email account. The email account is set up so that students are able to send and receive messages to and from GISD staff and students. In rare cases, the need for external email communications in order to support scholarly needs is allowed. Students in lower grades will receive a Google account that will look similar to an email account (ex. <u>student-email@students.garlandisd.net</u>), but email will not be activated if students are not in Middle School or High School.

**Conduct:** Students are expected to follow all aspects of the Garland ISD Acceptable Use Policy and Student Handbook. Students should notify campus administration or teachers of anything inappropriate or if any tampering of their account occurs.

**Access Restriction:** Access to and use of Google Apps for Education is considered a privilege. The District maintains the right to remove access and use of the account when there is reason to

believe that violation of law or School Board policies have occurred. In such cases, the alleged violation will be referred the campus principal for further investigation and application of necessary consequence indicated in the Student Code of Conduct.

**Security:** Garland ISD cannot and does not guarantee that the security and confidentiality of Google's system will never be breached and that as a result, personal identifiable information will be obtained or accessed by unauthorized persons. This is a situational risk that is common to anyone who uses the Internet. Although Garland ISD has an internet filter in place, the District cannot assure that users will not be exposed to non-educational material outside of the GISD network. Teachers and parents should monitor internet usage and remind students of best internet safety practices.

**Privacy:** The District reserves the right to access, monitor and review content in the Google Apps for Education system at any time. The District complies with all state and federal privacy laws. For more information on Google and their privacy policies, please visit - <a href="http://www.google.com/enterprise/apps/education/">http://www.google.com/enterprise/apps/education/</a> <a href="http://www.google.com/answer/60762?hl=en">http://www.google.com/answer/60762?hl=en</a>

**Partnership:** As with any educational endeavor, we feel that a strong partnership with families is essential to a successful experience. If you do not wish for your student to participate in this program, please email <u>googleoptout@garlandisd.net</u>

**Curriculum:** Students who opt out of Google Apps for Education account can continue to utilize the Garland ISD internal network. This will allow your student to have access to the internet, Office products, file storage and other applications. However, they will not be able to collaborate with teachers or classmates on projects or communicate utilizing this system. Alternate assignments will be available for your student and his/ her grade will not be adversely affected by not have accessing to Google Apps for Education.

# **Student**

## Code of Conduct 2022-2023





#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENT** Student Code of Conduct and Student Handbook Electronic Distribution

Dear Student and Parent:

As required by state law, the board of trustees has officially adopted the Student Code of Conduct in order to promote a safe and orderly learning environment for every student.

We urge you to read this publication thoroughly and to discuss it with your family. If you have any questions about the required conduct and consequences for misconduct, we encourage you to ask for an explanation from the student's teacher or appropriate campus administrator.

The student and parent should each sign this page in the space provided below, and then return the page to the student's school.

Thank you,

Ricardo López, Ed. D. Superintendent

We acknowledge that we have been offered the option to receive a paper copy of the Garland Independent School District Student Code of Conduct and Student Handbook for the 2022- 2023 school year or to electronically access them on the district's website at <u>www.garlandisd.net</u>. We understand that students will be held accountable for their behavior and will be subject to the disciplinary consequences outlined in the Code.

We have chosen to:

- □ Receive a paper copy of the Student Code of Conduct and the Student Handbook.
- □ Accept responsibility for accessing the Student Code of Conduct and the Student Handbook on the district's website.

School:	Grade level:
Date:	
Signature of parent:	
Print name of parent:	
Signature of student:	
Print name of student:	

Please sign this page and return it to the student's school. Thank you.

#### Table of Contents

ACKNOWLEDGMENT STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT	
Accessibility	1
Purpose	1
School District Authority and Jurisdiction	2
Campus Behavior Coordinator	2
Searches	2
Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive School Team	3
The Right to Interview Students	3
Parent Defined	3
Surveillance and Security Equipment	3
Reporting Crimes	3
Security Personnel	3
Participating in Graduation Activities	5
Unauthorized Persons	
STANDARDS FOR STUDENT CONDUCT EXTRACURRICULAR STANDARDS FOR STUDENT CONDUCT	
GENERAL CONDUCT VIOLATIONS	
Disregard for Authority	
Mistreatment of Others	
Property Offenses	8
Possession of Prohibited Items	
Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices	9
Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs	9
Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet	
Safety Transgressions	
Miscellaneous Offenses	
DISCIPLINE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES	11
Students with Disabilities (IDEA/Section 504)	12
Techniques	12
Prohibited Aversive Techniques	13
Notification	
STUDENT QUESTIONING BY POLICY OR AGENCY DISCIPLINARY APPEALS PROCESS	
STUDENT CONDUCT ON SCHOOL PROVIDED TRANSPORTATION (BUS)	

Removal from the School Bus REMOVAL FROM THE REGULAR EDUCATIONAL SETTING	
Routine Referral	15
Formal Removal	16
Returning Student to Classroom	
Misconduct	16
Reassignment Room Rules	17
Restrictions during Reassignment	
Misconduct	18
Process	18
Restrictions during Suspension	19
Scholastic Penalties	19
Coursework During Suspension DISCIPLINARY ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DAEP) PLACEMENT	
Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement	20
Misconduct Identified in State Law	20
Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement	21
Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments	22
Process	22
Conference	22
Consideration of Mitigating Factors	22
Placement Order	23
Coursework Notice	23
Length of Placement	23
Exceeds One Year	23
Exceeds School Year	24
Exceeds 60 Days	24
Appeals	24
Restrictions during Placement	24
Placement Review	25
Additional Misconduct	25
Notice of Criminal Proceedings	25
Withdrawal during Process	26
Newly Enrolled Students	26

Emergency Placement Procedure	26
Transition Services PLACEMENT AND/OR EXPULSION FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES	
Registered Sex Offenders	27
Review Committee	27
Newly Enrolled Student	27
Appeal	27
Certain Felonies	27
Hearing and Required Findings	
Length of Placement	
Placement Review	
Newly Enrolled Students	
Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion	
Any Location	
At School, Within 300 Feet, or at a School Event	30
Within 300 Feet of School	30
Property of Another District	30
While in DAEP	30
Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion	
Under Federal Law	31
Under the Penal Code	
Under Age Ten	
Process	32
Hearing	
Board Review of Expulsion	
Expulsion Order	
Dallas County JJAEP	
Length of Expulsion	
Withdrawal during Process	
Additional Misconduct	
Restrictions during Expulsion	
Newly Enrolled Students	
	35
Emergency Expulsion Procedures	

Transition Services	
ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY FOR TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES	
Appropriate Use	
Inappropriate Use	
Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)	
Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA)	
Consequences of Inappropriate Use	
Bring Your Own Device	
Disclaimer	
Term	
GARLAND ISD STUDENT AGREEMENT ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY	
Glossary	40
INDEX	
Appendix I:	53
Board Policy	

#### STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

#### Accessibility

If you have difficulty accessing the information in this document because of disability, please contact Jasmine Preston, Coordinator of Web Services at 972-487-3265 or via email at <u>jdpresto@garlandisd.net</u>.

#### Purpose

The Student Code of Conduct is the district's response to the requirements of Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code.

The Code provides methods and options for managing students in the classroom and on school grounds, disciplining students, and preventing and intervening in student discipline problems.

The law requires the district to define misconduct that may—or must—result in a range of specific disciplinary consequences including removal from a regular classroom or campus, out-of-school suspension, placement in a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP), placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), or expulsion from school.

This Student Code of Conduct has been adopted by the Garland Independent School District Board of Trustees and developed with the advice of the district-level committee. This Code provides information to parents and students regarding standards of conduct, consequences of misconduct, and procedures for administering discipline. It remains in effect during summer school and at all school-related events and activities outside of the school year until an updated version adopted by the board becomes effective for the next school year.

In accordance with state law, the Code shall be posted at each school campus or shall be available for review at the office of the campus principal. Additionally, the Code shall be available and posted on the district's website. Parents shall be notified of any conduct violation that may result in a student being suspended, placed in a DAEP, JJAEP, expelled, or taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under Chapter 37 of the Education Code.

Because the Student Code of Conduct is adopted by the district's board of trustees, it has the force of policy; therefore, in case of conflict between the Code and the student handbook, the Code shall prevail.

**Please Note:** The discipline of students with disabilities who are eligible for services under federal law (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973) is subject to the provisions of those laws.

#### School District Authority and Jurisdiction

School rules and the authority of the district to administer discipline apply whenever the interest of the district is involved, on or off school grounds, in conjunction with or independent of classes and school-sponsored activities.

The district has disciplinary authority over a student:

- 1. During the regular school day and while the student is going to and from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity on district transportation;
- 2. During lunch periods in which a student is allowed to leave campus;
- 3. While the student is in attendance at any school-related activity, regardless of time or location;
- 4. For any school-related misconduct, regardless of time or location;
- 5. When retaliation against a school employee or volunteer occurs or is threatened, regardless of time or location;
- 6. When a student engages in bullying or cyberbullying, as provided by Education Code 37.0832;
- 7. When criminal mischief is committed on or off school property or at a school-related event;
- 8. For certain offenses committed within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line;
- 9. For certain offenses committed while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of another district in Texas;
- 10. When the student commits certain felonies, as provided by Education Code 37.006 or 37.0081; and
- 11. When the student is required to register as a sex offender.

#### **Campus Behavior Coordinator**

As required by law, a person at each campus must be designated to serve as the campus behavior coordinator. The designated person may be the principal of the campus or any other campus administrator selected by the principal. The campus behavior coordinator is primarily responsible for maintaining student discipline. The district shall post on its website and in the Student Handbook, for each campus, the email address and telephone number of the person serving as campus behavior coordinator.

#### Searches

District officials may conduct searches of students, their belongings, and their vehicles in accordance with state and federal law and district policy. Searches of students shall be conducted in a reasonable and nondiscriminatory manner. Refer to the district's policies at FNF (LEGAL) and FNF (LOCAL) for more information regarding investigations and searches.

The district has the right to search a vehicle driven to school by a student and parked on school property whenever there is reasonable suspicion to believe it contains articles or materials prohibited by the district.

Desks, lockers, district-provided technology, and similar items are the property of the district and are provided for student use as a matter of convenience. District property is subject to search or inspection at any time without notice.

#### Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive School Team

Campus administrators will work closely with the campus threat assessment safe and supportive school team to implement the district's threat assessment policy and procedures, as required by law, and shall take appropriate disciplinary action in accordance with the Code of Conduct.

#### The Right to Interview Students

School officials have the legal authority and responsibility to investigate violations of the Student Code of Conduct and to interview students without prior notice to parents or guardians in order to do so. This authority is derived from the common law doctrine of "in loco parentis", which means school officials are standing in the place of the parents when the students are at school or attending school sponsored activities. School officials exercise this authority to maintain the safety and security of the school environment and to prevent the disruption of instructional programs. For provisions pertaining to student questioning by law enforcement officials or other lawful authorities, see GRA (LOCAL).

#### **Parent Defined**

Throughout the Code of Conduct and related discipline policies, the term "parent" includes a parent, legal guardians, or other person having lawful control of the child.

#### **Surveillance and Security Equipment**

Video and audio equipment are used for safety purposes including monitoring student behavior on district transportation and any other school property. Students are not informed about whether the equipment is turned on. Tapes shall remain in the custody of the district and be maintained as required by law. A parent or guardian who wishes to view videotape in response to disciplinary action against the student may request such access under the procedures set out by law.

#### **Reporting Crimes**

The principal and other school administrators as appropriate shall report crimes as required by law and shall call local law enforcement when an administrator suspects that a crime has been committed on campus.

#### **Security Personnel**

To ensure sufficient security and protection of students, staff, and property, the board employs school resource officers (SROs) and security personnel. In accordance with law, the board has coordinated with the campus behavior coordinator and other district employees to ensure appropriate law enforcement duties are assigned to security staff. The law enforcement duties of school resource officers are:

- To serve as a visible, active law enforcement figure dealing with all law-related issues.
- To serve as a classroom resource for instruction in the following areas:
  - Law-related education;
  - Violence diffusion & crime prevention;

- Safety programs;
- Alcohol and Drug Preventions;
- Life choices; and
- Interdiction strategy programs, such as gang avoidance, and bullying;
- To serve as a part of the faculty and administrative team working cooperatively to solve problems.
- To serve as a resource for students providing guidance, support, and information on law-related topics and procedures.
- To serve as a resource for the teachers, parents, and students for conferences on an individual basis, dealing with specific problems and questions such as:
  - Date rape;
  - Juvenile Law;
  - Drugs and alcohol;
  - Child abuse;
  - Rape crisis;
  - Violence Diffusion; and
  - Gang activity.
- To serve as a counseling resource in areas which may affect the safety and security of the educational environment.

The law enforcement duties of district security personnel are:

- Ensure schools are properly and adequately secured by patrolling school property and monitoring premises for the presence of non-district personnel.
- Ensure schools are properly and adequately secured by monitoring security/fire alarm and CCTV systems and reporting all incoming alarms to other GISD Security Officers or local Police and Fire Departments as required.
- Ensure campuses are trained on and completing all necessary drills and protocols by providing a regular presence through the Campus Security Initiative and Campus Security Officer function.
- Report criminal activity, damage, unlocked doors or windows, and/or any unusual incidents at District facilities.
- Conduct minor repairs and/or cleanup to facilities as directed.
- Maintain a working, professional rapport with district staff and School Resource Officers at all times.
- When performing a patrol function, maintain and clean District vehicle as needed at the completion of assigned shift.
- When performing a dispatch function, report any system malfunctions via the work order system.
- Maintain a high level of emotional and physical restraint when dealing with students, staff, and community members.
- Complete departmental training to maintain proficiency in assigned duties.
- Adhere to District directives, policies and safety standards as they relate to daily duties.
- Be willing to work a variety of shifts with little notice.
- Complete other duties as assigned by supervisors within line-of-authority.
- Demonstrate behavior that is professional, ethical and responsible, and serve as a rolemodel for all District employees and staff, as well as students, parents, community

members and guests of the District.

- Complete all reports necessary throughout shift as documentation for all designated events.
- Comply with all laws when transmitting information via first responder radios.
- Comply with the International Fire Code as required when responding to fire alarms from District facilities.

#### **Participating in Graduation Activities**

The district has the right to limit a student's participation in graduation activities for violating the district's Code. Participation might include a speaking role, as established by district policy and procedures.

See DAEP—Restrictions during Placement for information regarding a student assigned to the DAEP at the time of graduation.

See Expulsion – Restrictions during Expulsion for information regarding a student assigned to the JJAEP at the time of graduation.

#### **Unauthorized Persons**

In accordance with Education Code 37.105, a school administrator, school resource officer (SRO), or district police officer shall have authority to refuse entry or eject a person from district property if the person refuses to leave peaceably on request and:

- 1. The person poses a substantial risk of harm to any person; or
- 2. The person behaves in a manner that is inappropriate for a school setting, and the person persists in the behavior after being given a verbal warning that the behavior is inappropriate and may result in refusal of entry or ejection.

Appeals regarding refusal of entry or ejection from district property may be filed in accordance with board policy FNG (LOCAL) or GF (LOCAL), as appropriate. However, the timelines for the district's grievance procedures shall be adjusted as necessary to permit the person to address the board in person within 90 days, unless the complaint is resolved before a board hearing.

#### STANDARDS FOR STUDENT CONDUCT

Each student is expected to:

- Be aware of all items that are brought onto any Garland Independent School District property. This includes, but is not limited to, items carried in clothing, backpacks, and vehicles or placed in lockers or desks.
- Demonstrate courtesy, even when others do not.
- Behave in a responsible manner, always exercising self-discipline.
- Attend all classes, regularly and on time.
- Prepare for each class; take appropriate materials and assignments to class.
- Meet district and campus standards of grooming and dress.
- Obey all campus and classroom rules.

- Respect the rights and privileges of students, teachers, and other district staff and volunteers.
- Have their student ID visible at all times if attending middle or high school.
- Respect the property of others, including district property and facilities.
- Cooperate with and assist the school staff in maintaining safety, order, and discipline.
- Notify teachers or school officials of any conflict with other students, including threats.
- Address complaints through appropriate channels.
- Adhere to the requirements of the Student Code of Conduct.

Conduct by students either in or out of class that for any reason, whether because of time, place, or manner of behavior, materially disrupts class work or involves substantial disorder or invasion of the rights of other students or employees at school or school-related activities is prohibited.

Student demonstrations and similar activities shall be prohibited when there is evidence that may reasonably lead school authorities to forecast substantial disruption of, or material interference with, normal school operations or approved school activities.

#### EXTRACURRICULAR STANDARDS FOR STUDENT CONDUCT

With approval of the Superintendent and principal, sponsors and coaches of extracurricular activities may develop and enforce standards of conduct that are higher than the district-developed Student Code of Conduct and may maintain membership and eligibility for participation in activities on adherence to those established standards. These organizational standards of behavior are independent of the Student Code of Conduct. Violations of the Student Code of Conduct may result in independent disciplinary action by the school.

Students shall be informed of any extracurricular behavior standards for the organization in conjunction with tryout, practice or acceptance/induction into membership. Students and their parents shall sign and return to the sponsor or coach a statement acknowledging recognition of the extracurricular behavior standards and consent to abide by them as a condition of membership or participation in the activity.

A student may be removed from membership or participation in extracurricular activity or may be excluded from school honors for violation of organizational standards of behavior or for violations of the Student Code of Conduct.

The higher standards may take into account conduct that occurs at any time, on or off school property. No provision of the extracurricular behavioral standard shall have the effect of discriminating on the basis of sex, race, disability, religion, ethnicity, national origin, or any other basis prohibited by law.

A student who has engaged in conduct punishable as a Title 5 Felony offense as defined by the Texas Penal Code or is charged with aggravated robbery or possession of a deadly weapon during the current school year shall be suspended from competition or performance in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current school year.

#### **GENERAL CONDUCT VIOLATIONS**

The categories of conduct below are prohibited at school, in vehicles owned or operated by the district, and at all school-related activities, but the list does not include the most severe offenses.

In the subsequent sections on Out-of-School Suspension, DAEP Placement, Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses, and Expulsion, certain offenses that require or permit specific consequences are listed. Any offense, however, may be severe enough to result in Removal from the Regular Educational Setting as detailed in that section.

#### **Disregard for Authority**

Students shall not:

- Fail to comply with directives given by school personnel (insubordination).
- Leave school grounds or school-sponsored events without permission. All GISD campuses are closed for lunch. All students must remain on campus during lunch.
- Disobey rules for conduct on district vehicles.
- Refuse to accept discipline management techniques assigned by a teacher or principal.

#### **Mistreatment of Others**

Students shall not:

- Use inappropriate language, generally described as derogatory, harmful, and/or demeaning, that is directed toward an individual or group of individuals at school or school-related events or activities. This includes but is not limited to language related to race, ethnicity, gender and/or gender orientation, disability and religious beliefs.
- Use profanity or vulgar language or make obscene gestures.
- Fight or scuffle. (For assault see DAEP Placement and Expulsion.)
- Threaten a district student, employee, or volunteer, including off school property, if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Engage in bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists. (See glossary for all four terms.)
- Release or threaten to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Engage in conduct that constitutes sexual or gender-based harassment or sexual abuse, whether by word, gesture, or any other conduct, directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer.
- Engage in conduct that constitutes dating violence. (See glossary.)
- Engage in inappropriate or indecent exposure of private body parts.
- Participate in hazing. (See glossary.)
- Cause an individual to act through the use of or threat of force (coercion).
- Commit extortion or blackmail (obtaining money or an object of value from an unwilling person).
- Engage in inappropriate verbal, physical, or sexual conduct directed toward another person, including a district student, employee, SRO, volunteer or other adult.

• Record the voice or image of another without the prior consent of the individuals being recorded or in any way that disrupts the educational environment or invades the privacy of others.

#### **Property Offenses**

Students shall not:

- Damage or vandalize property owned by others. (For felony criminal mischief see DAEP Placement or Expulsion.)
- Deface or damage school property—including textbooks, technology and electronic resources, lockers, furniture, and other equipment—with graffiti or by other means.
- Steal from students, staff, or the school.
- Commit or assist in a robbery or theft even if it does not constitute a felony according to the Penal Code. (For felony robbery, aggravated robbery, and theft see DAEP Placement and Expulsion.)
- Enter, without authorization, district facilities that are not open for operations.

#### **Possession of Prohibited Items**

Students shall not possess or use:

- Fireworks of any kind, smoke or stink bombs, or any other pyrotechnic device;
- Any hazardous material such as mercury or acid;
- A razor, box cutter, chain, or any other object used in a way that threatens or inflicts bodily injury to another person;
- A "look-alike" weapon that is intended to be used as a weapon or could reasonably be perceived as a weapon;
- An air gun or BB gun;
- Ammunition;
- A location-restricted knife;
- A club
- A hand instrument designed to cut or stab another by being thrown;
- A firearm silencer or suppressor
- Knuckles
- A firearm;
- A stun gun;
- Any device designed to propel a projectile;
- A pocketknife or any other small knife;
- Mace or pepper spray;

- Pornographic material;
- Tobacco products; cigarettes; e-cigarettes; vapes and any component, part, or accessory for an e-cigarette device or vape;
- Matches or a lighter;
- A laser pointer for other than an approved use; or
- Any articles not generally considered to be weapons, including school supplies, when the principal or designee determines that a danger exists.

\*For weapons and firearms see DAEP Placement and Expulsion. In many circumstances, possession of these items is punishable by mandatory expulsion under federal or state law.

#### **Possession of Telecommunications or Other Electronic Devices**

Students shall obtain prior approval before using personal telecommunication devices, including cellular phones or other electronic devices for instructional purposes. Parents and students are required to sign a user agreement that contains applicable rules for use (separate from the Code).

An authorized district employee may confiscate a personal telecommunications device, including a cellular phone or other electronic devices used in violation of district or campus rules. The device shall be turned in to a campus administrator. The campus administrator shall do the following:

- The parent shall be notified after the telecommunication or electronic device is confiscated.
- A parent may retrieve the device without charge on the first infraction.
- When the device is confiscated and retrieved by the student on the first infraction, an administrative fee not to exceed \$15 may be charged for the return of the device.
- If confiscated a second time and retrieved by the parent for the student, an administrative fee of \$15 will be charged for the return of the device.
- Three violations may result in confiscation of the device for the remainder of the school year.
- Confiscated telecommunication or electronic devices shall be held by the district for 30 days after notification to parent has been made. After the 30-day period has expired, the district shall dispose of the telecommunication or electronic device or cellular phone. Refer to Board Policy [FNCE (LOCAL)].

The district is not responsible for damaged, lost, or stolen telecommunication or electronic devices.

#### Illegal, Prescription, and Over-the-Counter Drugs

Students shall not:

- Possess, use, give, or sell alcohol or an illegal drug. (Also see DAEP Placement and Expulsion for mandatory and permissive consequences under state law.)
- Possess or sell seeds or pieces of marijuana in less than a usable amount.
- Possess, use, give, or sell paraphernalia related to any prohibited substance. (See glossary for "paraphernalia.")

- Possess, use, abuse, or sell look-alike drugs or attempt to pass items off as drugs or contraband.
- Abuse the student's own prescription drug, give a prescription drug to another student, or possess or be under the influence of another person's prescription drug on school property or at a school-related event. (See glossary for "abuse.")
- Abuse over-the-counter drugs. (See glossary for "abuse.") Be under the influence of prescription or over-the-counter drugs that cause impairment of the physical or mental faculties. (See glossary for "under the influence.")
- Have or take prescription drugs or over-the-counter drugs at school other than as provided by district policy.

#### Misuse of Technology Resources and the Internet

Students shall not:

- Violate policies, rules, or agreements signed by the student or the student's parent regarding the use of technology resources.
- Attempt to access or circumvent passwords or other security-related information of the district, students, or employees or upload or create computer viruses, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Attempt to alter, destroy, or disable district technology resources including but not limited to computers and related equipment, district data, the data of others, or other networks connected to the district's system, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment.
- Use the Internet or other electronic communications to threaten or harass district students, employees, board members, or volunteers, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.
- Send, post, deliver, or possess electronic messages that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another's reputation, or illegal, including cyberbullying and "sexting," either on or off school property, if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.
- Use the Internet or other electronic communication to engage in or encourage illegal behavior or threaten school safety, including off school property if the conduct causes a substantial disruption to the educational environment or infringes on the rights of another student at school.

#### Safety Transgressions

Students shall not:

- Possess published or electronic material that is designed to promote or encourage illegal behavior or that could threaten school safety.
- Engage in verbal (oral or written) exchanges that threaten the safety of another student, a

school employee, or school property.

- Make false accusations or perpetrate hoaxes regarding school safety.
- Engage in any conduct that school officials might reasonably believe will substantially disrupt the school program or incite violence.
- Throw objects that can cause bodily injury or property damage.
- Discharge a fire extinguisher without valid cause.

#### Miscellaneous Offenses

Students shall not:

- Violate dress and grooming standards as communicated in the student handbook.
- Engage in academic dishonesty, which includes cheating or copying the work of another student, plagiarism, and unauthorized communication between students during an examination.
- Trespass on to school property. (See glossary)
- Gamble.
- Falsify records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Engage in actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Repeatedly violate other communicated campus or classroom standards of conduct.

The district may impose campus or classroom rules in addition to those found in the Code. These rules may be posted in classrooms or given to the student and may or may not constitute violations of the Code.

#### **DISCIPLINE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES**

Discipline shall be designed to improve conduct and to encourage students to adhere to their responsibilities as members of the school community. Disciplinary action shall draw on the professional judgment of teachers and administrators and on a range of discipline management techniques, including restorative practices. Discipline shall be based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, the effect of the misconduct on the school environment, and statutory requirements.

In deciding whether to remove a student from a student's regular classroom to in-school suspension (Reassignment Room), out-of-school suspension, DAEP, JJAEP, or expulsion the district, principal, or appropriate administrator will take into consideration:

- 1. Self-defense (see glossary),
- 2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
- 3. The student's disciplinary history, or
- 4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

- 5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
- 6. A student's status as homeless.

#### Students with Disabilities (IDEA/Section 504)

The discipline of students with disabilities is subject to applicable state and federal law in addition to the Student Code of Conduct. To the extent any conflict exists, the district shall comply with federal law. For more information regarding discipline of students with disabilities, see policy FOF (LEGAL).

In accordance with the Education Code, a student who receives special education services may not be disciplined for conduct meeting the definition of bullying, cyberbullying, harassment, or making hit lists (see glossary) until an Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) committee meeting has been held to review the conduct.

In deciding whether to order in/out of school suspension, DAEP placement, or expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the district shall take into consideration a disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.

#### Techniques

The following discipline management techniques may be used alone, in combination, or as part of progressive interventions and restorative practices, for behavior prohibited by the Student Code of Conduct, or by campus or classroom rules:

- Verbal or written correction.
- Cooling-off time or a brief "time-out" period in accordance with law.
- Seating changes within the classroom or vehicles owned or operated by the district.
- Temporary confiscation of items that disrupt the educational process.
- Rewards or demerits.
- Behavioral contracts.
- Counseling by teachers, school counselors, or administrative personnel.
- Parent-teacher conferences.
- Behavior coaching.
- Anger management classes.
- Mediation (victim-offender).
- Classroom circles.
- Family group conferencing.
- Grade reductions for cheating, plagiarism, and as otherwise permitted by policy.
- Detention, including outside regular school hours. The parent or guardian shall be given notice of the student's detention to permit the arrangement of any necessary transportation

for the student. Except in cases where the student is 18 years of age or older, the detention shall not begin until the parent has been notified.

- Sending the student to the office or other assigned area, or to in-school suspension.
- Assignment of school duties such as cleaning or picking up litter.
- Withdrawal of privileges, such as participation in extracurricular activities, eligibility for seeking and holding honorary offices, or membership in school-sponsored clubs and organizations.
- Penalties identified in individual student organizations' extracurricular standards of behavior.
- Restriction or revocation of district transportation privileges.
- School-assessed and school-administered probation.
- Out-of-school suspension, as specified in the Out-of-School Suspension section of this Code.
- Placement in a DAEP, as specified in the DAEP section of this Code.
- Placement and/or expulsion in an alternative educational setting, as specified in the Placement and/or Expulsion for Certain Offenses section of this Code.
- Expulsion, as specified in the Expulsion section of this Code.
- Referral to an outside agency or legal authority for criminal prosecution in addition to disciplinary measures imposed by the district.
- Other strategies and consequences as determined by school officials.

#### **Prohibited Aversive Techniques**

Aversive techniques are prohibited for use with students and are defined as techniques or interventions intended to reduce the reoccurrence of a behavior by intentionally inflicting significant physical or emotional discomfort or pain. Aversive techniques include:

- Using techniques designed or likely to cause physical pain by electric shock or any procedure involving pressure points or joint locks.
- Directed release of noxious, toxic, or unpleasant spray, mist, or substance near a student's face.

Denying adequate sleep, air, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, supervision, or access to a restroom facility.

- Ridiculing or demeaning a student in a manner that adversely affects or endangers the learning or mental health of the student or constitutes verbal abuse.
- Employing a device, material, or object that immobilizes all four of a student's extremities, including prone or supine floor restraint.
- Impairing the student's breathing, including applying pressure to the student's torso or neck or placing something in, on, or over the student's mouth or nose or covering the student's face.
- Restricting the student's circulation.
- Securing the student to a stationary object while the student is standing or sitting.

- Inhibiting, reducing, or hindering the student's ability to communicate.
- Using chemical restraints.
- Using time-out in a manner that prevents the student from being able to be involved in and progress appropriately in the required curriculum or any applicable individualized education program (IEP) goals, including isolating the student by the use of physical barriers.
- Depriving the student of one or more of the student's senses, unless the technique does not cause the student discomfort or complies with the student's IEP or behavior intervention plan (BIP).

#### Notification

The principal or appropriate administrator shall promptly notify a student's parent or guardian by phone, in person, or in writing of any violation that may result in in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, placement in a DAEP, placement in JJAEP, or expulsion. The principal or appropriate administrator shall also notify a student's parent or guardian, if the student is taken into custody by a law enforcement officer under the disciplinary provisions of the Education Code. A good faith effort shall be made on the day the disciplinary action was taken to provide (to the student for delivery to the student's parent) written notification of the disciplinary action. If the parent has not been reached by telephone or in person by 5:00 p.m. of the first business day after the day the disciplinary action was taken, the administrator shall send written notification by U.S.Mail. If the administrator is not able to provide notice to the parent, the principal or designee shall provide the notice.

Before the principal or appropriate administrator assigns a student under 18 to detention outside regular school hours, notice shall be given to the student's parent to inform him/her of the reason of the detention and permit arrangements for necessary transportation.

#### STUDENT QUESTIONING BY POLICY OR AGENCY

When a representative of Child Protective Services (CPS) or another lawful authority desires to question or interview a student at school as part of a child abuse investigation, the principal shall cooperate fully with the official's requests regarding the conditions of the interview or questioning. When law enforcement officers or other lawful authorities desire to question or interview a student at school for any purpose other than a child abuse investigation, the following guidelines shall apply: 1) the principal shall verify and record the identity of the officer or other authority and request an explanation of the need to question or interview the student at school; 2) The principal ordinarily shall make reasonable efforts to notify the student's parents/guardians. If the interviewer raises what the principal or a designee ordinarily shall be present during the questioning or interview. If the interviewer raises what the principal considers to be a valid objection to a third party's presence, the interview shall be conducted without the principal's or designee's presence. CPS may choose not to share information due to confidentiality issues. Parents/guardians may not always be notified when CPS visits with a student.

#### DISCIPLINARY APPEALS PROCESS

Appeals or complaints regarding the use of specific discipline management techniques should be addressed in accordance with policy FNG (LOCAL). A copy of the policy may be obtained from

the principal's office, the central administration office or through Board Policy online at https://www.garlandisd.net/content/complaints-concerns .The district shall not delay a disciplinary consequence while a student or parent pursues a grievance. In the instance of a student who is accused of conduct that meets the definition of sexual harassment as defined by Title IX, the district will comply with applicable federal law, including the Title IX formal complaint process. See policies FFH (Legal) and (Local).

#### **STUDENT CONDUCT ON SCHOOL PROVIDED TRANSPORTATION (BUS)**

Students are expected to conduct themselves in a safe and orderly fashion at all times while being transported in school vehicles. For the security of all individuals, district employees who operate these vehicles shall have the authority to maintain control of students while the student is on district provided transportation. Transportation drivers shall handle routine discipline problems according to established rules and regulations.

- Under extreme circumstances in which the safety of passengers is threatened by the conduct of another student passenger, the offending passenger may be removed from the vehicle at the first place where this may be done safely.
  - The operator shall radio the transportation office for help and wait in the safe location for the offending passenger to be removed.
  - If the bus is still within proximity of the student's school, the driver may return to the school for assistance.
- When a student commits repeated incidents of misconduct that are disruptive and compromise safety, the student's riding privileges may be suspended.
- The student offender shall be promptly reported to the student's principal and driver's transportation supervisor.

#### **Removal from the School Bus**

A bus driver may refer a student to the principal's office or the appropriate administrator's office to maintain effective discipline on the bus. The principal or administrator must employ additional discipline management techniques, as appropriate, which can include restricting or revoking a student's bus riding privileges.

Since the district's primary responsibility in transporting students in district vehicles is to do so as safely as possible, the operator of the vehicle must focus on driving and not have his/her attention distracted by student misbehavior. Therefore, when appropriate disciplinary management techniques fail to improve student behavior or when specific misconduct warrants immediate removal, the principal, or appropriate administrator may restrict or revoke a student's transportation privileges, in accordance with the law.

#### **REMOVAL FROM THE REGULAR EDUCATIONAL SETTING**

In addition to other discipline management techniques, misconduct may result in removal from the regular educational setting in the form of a routine referral or a formal removal.

#### **Routine Referral**

A routine referral occurs when a teacher sends a student to the principal or appropriate administrator's office as a discipline management technique. The administrator may then employ alternative discipline management techniques, including progressive interventions. A teacher or administrator may remove a student from class for a behavior that violates this Code to maintain effective discipline in the classroom.

#### Formal Removal

A teacher **may** also initiate a formal removal from class if:

- 1. The student's behavior has been documented by the teacher as repeatedly interfering with the teacher's ability to teach his or her class or with the student's classmates' ability to learn; or
- 2. The behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that the teacher cannot teach, and the students in the classroom cannot learn.

Within three school days of the formal removal, the appropriate administrator shall schedule a conference with the student's parent; the student; the teacher who removed the student from class and any other administrator. At the conference, the appropriate administrator shall inform the student of the alleged misconduct and the proposed consequences. The student shall have an opportunity to give his or her version of the incident.

When a student is removed from the regular classroom by a teacher and a conference is pending, the appropriate administrator may place the student in another appropriate classroom, in-school or out of school suspension, or the DAEP.

The administrator must remove a student from class if the student engages in behavior that under the Education Code requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP, JJAEP, or expelled. When removing for those reasons, the procedures in the subsequent sections on DAEP, JJAEP, or expulsion shall be followed.

#### **Returning Student to Classroom**

When a student has been formally removed from class by a teacher for conduct against the teacher containing the elements of assault, aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault, the student may not be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent.

When a student has been formally removed by a teacher for any other conduct, the student may be returned to the teacher's class without the teacher's consent, if the placement review committee determines that the teacher's class is the best or only alternative available.

#### **IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION (REASSIGNMENT ROOM)**

Students who fail to conform to the normal rules and regulations may be assigned to in-school suspension, (except for tardiness, truancy or dress code violations), hereafter referred to as the Reassignment Room. The setting is to provide students with a highly structured, controlled academic environment. The goal is to strive to assist students to return to productive work in regular classes.

#### Misconduct

A student may be assigned to the Reassignment Room for any behavior listed in the Code as a general conduct violation.

In addition to offenses listed in the general conduct rules, a student may be placed in the Reassignment Room for the following misconduct:

- Disturbance in a class, hallway, cafeteria, or on school grounds or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity.
- Dissemination/possession of unauthorized materials, including hazardous items such as acid or mercury.
- Loitering in unauthorized areas.
- Illegal entry into a school facility.
- Participating in an unauthorized organization/activity.
- Possession of smoking devices including rolling paper and pipes.
- Possession of an object adapted to be a weapon.
- Setting a fire.
- Theft, possession or sale of another person's property with a value under \$200.
- Assault as defined by Penal Code 22.01 (a) (3).
- Failure to serve an assigned detention.
- Unauthorized use of a vehicle, speeding, or parking lot violation.
- Violation of school district's medication policy.
- Use, transmit, sale, or attempted sale of any intoxicant or mood-changing, mind-altering, or behavior-altering substance.

#### **Reassignment Room Rules**

Students will be subject to strict discipline while assigned to in-school suspension. The following rules and regulations will prevail in the Reassignment Room:

- 1. Misconduct while in reassignment may result in the assignment of additional days to reassignment.
  - a. Upon arrival to school, the student must report directly to reassignment, unless authorized to do otherwise.
  - b. Students are to be punctual and bring needed supplies.
  - c. Tardiness may result in assignment of an additional day to be served.
  - d. Students are not to leave the Reassignment Room without permission.
  - e. Students shall not talk without permission or make disruptive noises.
  - f. Students may not sleep.
  - g. Students will have assigned seating and may not leave their desk without permission.
- 2. Students may provide or purchase their lunch from the cafeteria (no fast food).
- 3. Students who have absences while assigned to the Reassignment Room are required to make up those missed days before dismissal.
- 4. Repeated violation of Reassignment Room rules may result in the student's suspension from school.

#### **Restrictions during Reassignment**

Students assigned to the Reassignment Room are subject to the following rules regarding participation in extracurricular activities:

- Students will not be allowed to participate in extracurricular activities for the length of time assigned to Reassignment plus the next calendar school day. (Students returning on Friday morning will be eligible on Saturday).
- Students assigned to Reassignment more than six days during the current term will not be
allowed to participate in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current term.

- Students having already served a suspension from extracurricular competition or performance for citizenship reasons for the remainder of a previous term of the current school year will not be allowed to participate in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current term, if the total number of days in Reassignment exceeds three days during the current term.
- Students who have been placed in the district's DAEP during the current school year and then are placed in the Reassignment Room will not be allowed to participate in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current term.

# **OUT-OF-SCHOOL SUSPENSION**

## Misconduct

Students may be suspended for any behavior listed in the Code as a general conduct violation, (except for tardiness, truancy or dress code violations), In-school Suspension offenses, DAEP offenses, or expellable offenses.

The district shall not use out-of-school suspension for students in grade 2 or below unless the conduct meets the requirements established in law.

A student below grade 3 or a student who is homeless, shall not be placed in out-of-school suspension unless, while on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property, the student engages in:

- Conduct that contains the elements of a weapons offense, as provided in Penal Code Section 46.02 or 46.05;
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault, sexual assault, aggravated assault, or aggravated sexual assault, as provided by the Penal Code; or
- Selling, giving, or delivering to another person or possessing, using, or being under the influence of any amount of marijuana, an alcoholic beverage, or a controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by federal or state law.

The district shall use a positive behavior program as a disciplinary alternative for students below grade 3 who commit general conduct violations instead of suspension or placement in a DAEP. The program shall meet the requirements of the law.

## Process

State law allows a student to be suspended for no more than three school days per behavior violation, with no limit on the number of times a student may be suspended in a semester or school year.

Before being suspended a student shall have an informal conference with the campus administrator, who shall advise the student of the alleged misconduct. The student shall have the opportunity respond to the allegation before the administrator makes a decision.

The number of days of a student's suspension shall be determined by the campus administrator, but shall not exceed three school days.

In deciding whether to order out-of-school suspension, the campus administrator shall take into

consideration:

- 1. Self-defense (see glossary),
- 2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
- 3. The student's disciplinary history,
- 4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct
- 5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
- 6. A student's status as homeless.

## **Restrictions during Suspension**

The campus administrator and sponsor/coach shall determine any restrictions on participation in school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular and co- curricular activities due to out-of-school suspension.

- A student who is suspended from school for three days or less shall be suspended from any participation in school-sponsored or school-related competition/performance for the length of the suspension **plus** the next calendar school day. (Students returning on a Friday morning shall be eligible on Saturday.)
- A student who is suspended from school more than one time during the current school semester shall be prohibited from participation in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current semester.
- Any student who is suspended from school after having been prohibited from participation for disciplinary reasons in a previous semester of the current school year shall again be suspended in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current semester.
- A student who having previously served a stay in the district's DAEP during the current school year and is then suspended from school shall be prohibited from competition or performance in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current semester.
- After having been suspended from extracurricular activities for the remainder of a previous semester in the current school year due to citizenship reason and then is suspended from school again in the next semester of the current school year shall again be suspended from participation for the remainder of the current semester.

Suspended students are prohibited from being on school grounds or attending school-sponsored or school-related activities during the period of suspension, except by special permission.

## **Scholastic Penalties**

A student on suspension from classes can complete assignments without penalty for the period of suspension. Students shall have a time equal to the days absent from class to complete all missed assignments.

## **Coursework During Suspension**

The district shall ensure a student receives access to coursework for foundation curriculum courses while the student is placed in in-school or out-of-school suspension, including at least one method of receiving this coursework that doesn't require the use of the internet. A student removed from the regular classroom to in-school suspension or another setting, other than a

DAEP, will have an opportunity to complete before the beginning of the next school year each course the student was enrolled in at the time of removal from the regular classroom. The district may provide the opportunity by any method available, including a correspondence course, another distance learning option, or summer school. The district will not charge the student for any method of completion provided by the district.

# DISCIPLINARY ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DAEP) PLACEMENT

The DAEP shall be provided in a setting other than the student's regular classroom. An elementary school student may not be placed in a DAEP with a student who is not an elementary school student.

For purposes of DAEP, elementary classification shall be kindergarten–grade 5 and secondary classification shall be grades 6–12.

Summer programs provided by the district shall serve students assigned to a DAEP in conjunction with other students.

A student who is expelled for an offense that otherwise would have resulted in a DAEP placement does not have to be placed in a DAEP in addition to the expulsion.

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus administrator shall take into consideration:

- 1. Self-defense (see glossary)
- 2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
- 3. The student's disciplinary history,
- 4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct,
- 5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
- 6. A student's status as homeless.

#### **Discretionary Placement: Misconduct That May Result in DAEP Placement**

A student **may** be placed in the DAEP for behaviors prohibited in the General Conduct Violations section of this Code.

#### **Misconduct Identified in State Law**

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP for any one of the following offenses:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Involvement in a public school fraternity, sorority, or secret society, including participating as a member or pledge, or soliciting another person to become a pledge or member of a public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang. (See glossary.)

- Involvement in criminal street gang activity. (See glossary.)
- Any criminal mischief, including a felony.
- Assault (no bodily injury) with threat of imminent bodily injury.
- Assault by offensive or provocative physical contact.

In accordance with state law, a student **may** be placed in a DAEP if the superintendent or the superintendent's designee has reasonable belief (see glossary) that the student has engaged in conduct punishable as a felony, other than aggravated robbery or those listed as offenses in Title 5 (see glossary) of the Penal Code, that occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event, if the student's presence in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers or will be detrimental to the educational process.

The campus administrator **may**, but is not required to, place a student in a DAEP for off-campus conduct for which DAEP placement is required by state law if the administrator does not have knowledge of the conduct before the first anniversary of the date the conduct occurred.

## Mandatory Placement: Misconduct That Requires DAEP Placement

A student **must** be placed in a DAEP if the student:

- Engages in conduct relating to a false alarm or report (including a bomb threat) or a terroristic threat involving a public school. (See glossary)
- Commits the following offenses on school property or within 300 feet of school property as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:
  - Engages in conduct punishable as a felony.
  - Commits an assault (see glossary) under Penal Code 22.01(a) (1).
  - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person, or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, or a dangerous drug in an amount not constituting a felony offense. A student with a valid prescription for low-THC cannabis as authorized by Chapter 487 of the Health and Safety Code does not violate this provision. However, a student **must** follow the district's policies and procedures for prescription medications. (School-related felony drug offenses are addressed in the Expulsion section.) (See glossary for "under the influence.")
  - Sells, gives, or delivers to another person an alcoholic beverage; commits a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol; or possesses, uses, or is under the influence of alcohol, if the conduct is not punishable as a felony offense. (School-related felony alcohol offenses are addressed in the Expulsion section.)
  - Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of an offense relating to abusable volatile chemicals.
  - Behaves in a manner that contains the elements of the offense of public lewdness or indecent exposure (See glossary).
  - Engages in conduct that contains the elements of an offense of harassment against an employee under Penal Code 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7).

- Engages in expellable conduct and is between six and nine years of age.
- Commits a federal firearms violation and is younger than six years of age.
- Engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense of retaliation against any school employee or volunteer on or off school property. (Committing retaliation in combination with another expellable offense is addressed in the Expulsion section of this Code.)
- Engages in conduct punishable as aggravated robbery or a felony listed under Title 5 (see glossary) of the Penal Code when the conduct occurs off school property and not at a school-sponsored or school-related event and:
  - 1. The student receives deferred prosecution (see glossary),
  - 2. A court or jury finds that the student has engaged in delinquent conduct (see glossary), or
  - 3. The superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief (see glossary) that the student engaged in the conduct.

#### **Sexual Assault and Campus Assignments**

If a student has been convicted of continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual or convicted of or placed on deferred adjudication for sexual assault or aggravated sexual assault against another student on the same campus, and if the victim's parent or another person with the authority to act on behalf of the victim requests that the board transfer the offending student to another campus, the offending student shall be transferred to another campus in the district. If there is no other campus in the district serving the grade level of the offending student, the offending student shall be transferred to a DAEP.

#### Process

Removals to a DAEP shall be made by the campus administrator.

#### Conference

When a student is removed from class for a DAEP offense, the campus administrator shall schedule a conference within three school days with the student's parent, the student, and the teacher, in the case of a teacher removal.

At the conference, the campus administrator shall inform the student, orally or in writing, of the reasons for the removal and shall give the student an explanation of the basis for the removal and an opportunity to respond to the reasons for the removal.

Following valid attempts to require attendance, the district may hold the conference and make a placement decision regardless of whether the student or the student's parents attend the conference.

## **Consideration of Mitigating Factors**

In deciding whether to place a student in a DAEP, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the appropriate administrator shall take into consideration:

- 1. Self-defense (see glossary),
- 2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct,
- 3. The student's disciplinary history, or
- 4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.
- 5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
- 6. A student's status as homeless.

#### **Placement Order**

After the conference, if the student is placed in the DAEP, the appropriate administrator shall write a placement order. A copy of the DAEP placement order shall be sent to the student and the student's parent. Not later than the second business day after the conference, the board's designee shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the placement order and all information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the student is placed in the DAEP and the length of placement is inconsistent with the guidelines included in this Code, the placement order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

#### **Coursework Notice**

The parent or guardian of a student placed in DAEP shall be given written notice of the student's opportunity to complete a foundation curriculum course in which the student was enrolled at the time of removal and which is required for graduation, at no cost to the student. The notice shall include information regarding all methods available for completing the coursework.

#### Length of Placement

The duration of a student's placement in a DAEP shall be determined by the campus administrator.

The duration of a student's placement shall be determined case by case based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misconduct, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The maximum period of DAEP placement shall be one calendar year except as provided below.

Unless otherwise specified in the placement order, days absent from a DAEP shall not count toward fulfilling the total number of days required in a student's DAEP placement order.

The district shall administer the required pre- and post-assessments for students assigned to DAEP for a period of 90 days or longer in accordance with established district administrative procedures for administering other diagnostic or benchmark assessments.

## **Exceeds One Year**

Placement in a DAEP may exceed one year when a review by the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees.

The statutory limitations on the length of a DAEP placement do not apply to a placement resulting from the board's decision to place a student who engaged in the sexual assault of another student so that the students are not assigned to the same campus.

#### **Exceeds School Year**

Students who commit offenses requiring placement in a DAEP at the end of one school year may be required to continue that placement at the start of the next school year to complete the assigned term of placement.

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond the end of the school year, **the board's designee** must determine that:

- 1. The student's presence in the regular classroom or campus presents a danger of physical harm to the student or others, or
- 2. The student has engaged in serious or persistent misbehavior (see glossary) that violates the district's Code.

#### **Exceeds 60 Days**

For placement in a DAEP to extend beyond 60 days or the end of the next grading period, whichever is sooner, a student's parent shall be given notice and the opportunity to participate in a proceeding before the board or the board's designee.

#### Appeals

Questions from parents regarding disciplinary measures should be addressed to the campus administration.

Student or parent appeals regarding a student's placement in a DAEP should be in accordance with policy FNG (LOCAL). A copy of this policy may be obtained from the principal's office, the central administration office, or through Board Policy online at https://pol.tasb.org/Home/Index/364.

Appeals shall begin at Level One.

The district shall not delay disciplinary consequences pending the outcome of an appeal. The decision to place a student in a DAEP cannot be appealed beyond the board. For additional information regarding appeals, see the "Disciplinary Appeals Process" section of this Code.

#### **Restrictions during Placement**

Any student placed in a DAEP for the first time is prohibited from participating in schoolsponsored or school-related activities during the length of time of the placement in the DAEP.

A student, after having been suspended from extracurricular participation in a term of the current school year for a citizenship reason and then is subsequently placed in a DAEP for more than three days in the next term of the school year, shall be suspended from extracurricular participation for the remaining current term.

Students, while placed in DAEP, are prohibited from being on their home campus or

attending school-sponsored or school-related activities during the period of placement without special permission.

For seniors who are eligible to graduate and are assigned to a DAEP at the time of graduation, the last day of placement in the program shall be the last instructional day, and the student shall be allowed to participate in the graduation ceremony and related graduation activities unless otherwise specified in the DAEP placement order.

#### **Placement Review**

A student placed in a DAEP shall be provided a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the campus administrator or the board's designee at intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall be given the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus. The student may not be returned to the classroom of a teacher who removed the student without that teacher's consent.

#### **Additional Misconduct**

If during the term of placement in a DAEP the student engages in additional misconduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the campus administrator may enter an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

#### **Notice of Criminal Proceedings**

When a student is placed in a DAEP for certain offenses, the office of the prosecuting attorney shall notify the district if:

- 1. Prosecution of a student's case was refused for lack of prosecutorial merit or insufficient evidence and no formal proceedings, deferred adjudication (see glossary), or deferred prosecution will be initiated; or
- 2. The court or jury found a student not guilty, or made a finding that the student did not engage in delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision, and the case was dismissed with prejudice.

If a student was placed in a DAEP for such conduct, on receiving the notice from the prosecutor, the superintendent or designee shall review the student's placement and schedule a review with the student's parent not later than the third day after the superintendent or designee receives notice from the prosecutor. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the review.

After reviewing the notice and receiving information from the student's parent, the superintendent or designee may continue the student's placement if there is reason to believe that the presence of the student in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers.

The student or the student's parent may appeal the superintendent's decision to the board. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal. In the case of an appeal, the board shall, at the next scheduled meeting, review the notice from the prosecutor and

receive information from the student, the student's parent, and the superintendent or designee, and confirm or reverse the decision of the superintendent or designee. The board shall make a record of the proceedings.

If the board confirms the decision of the superintendent or designee, the student and the student's parent may appeal to the Commissioner of Education. The student may not be returned to the regular classroom pending the appeal.

## Withdrawal during Process

When a student violates the district's Code in a way that requires or permits the student to be placed in a DAEP and the student withdraws from the district before a placement order is completed, the campus administrator may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order. If the student then re-enrolls in the district during the same or a subsequent school year, the district may enforce the order at that time, less any period of the placement that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district. If the campus administrator or the board fails to issue a placement order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings and issue a placement order.

## **Newly Enrolled Students**

The district shall decide on a case-by-case basis whether to continue the placement of a student who enrolls in the district and was assigned to a DAEP in an open-enrollment charter school or another district. The district may place the student in the district's DAEP or a regular classroom setting.

A newly enrolled student with a DAEP placement from a district in another state shall be placed as any other newly enrolled student if the behavior committed is a reason for DAEP placement in the receiving district.

If the student was placed in a DAEP by a school district in another state for a period that exceeds one year, this district, by state law, shall reduce the period of the placement so that the total placement does not exceed one year. After a review, however, the placement may be extended beyond a year if the district determines that the student is a threat to the safety of other students or employees or the extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

## **Emergency Placement Procedure**

When an emergency placement is necessary because the student's behavior is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that it seriously interferes with classroom or school operations, the student shall be given oral notice of the reason for the action. Not later than the tenth day after the date of the placement, the student shall be given the appropriate conference required for assignment to a DAEP.

## **Transition Services**

In accordance with law and district procedures, campus staff shall provide transition services to a student returning to the regular classroom from an alternative education program, including a DAEP. See policy FOCA(LEGAL) for more information.

# PLACEMENT AND/OR EXPULSION FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES

This section includes two categories of offenses for which the Education Code provides unique procedures and specific consequences.

## **Registered Sex Offenders**

Upon receiving notification in accordance with state law that a student is currently required to register as a sex offender, the district must remove the student from the regular classroom and determine appropriate placement unless the court orders JJAEP placement.

If the student is under any form of court supervision, including probation, community supervision, or parole, the placement shall be in either DAEP or JJAEP for at least one semester.

If the student is not under any form of court supervision, the placement may be in DAEP or JJAEP for one semester or the placement may be in a regular classroom. The placement may not be in the regular classroom if the board or its designee determines that the student's presence:

- 1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
- 2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
- 3. Is not in the best interests of the district's students.

#### **Review Committee**

At the end of the first semester of a student's placement in an alternative educational setting and before the beginning of each school year for which the student remains in an alternative placement, the district shall convene a committee, in accordance with state law, to review the student's placement. The committee shall recommend whether the student should return to the regular classroom or remain in the placement. Absent a special finding, the board or its designee must follow the committee's recommendation.

The placement review of a student with a disability who receives special education services must be made by the ARD committee.

## **Newly Enrolled Student**

If a student enrolls in the district during a mandatory placement as a registered sex offender, the district may count any time already spent by the student in a placement or may require an additional semester in an alternative placement without conducting a review of the placement.

#### Appeal

A student or the student's parent may appeal the placement by requesting a conference between the board or its designee, the student, and the student's parent. The conference is limited to the factual question of whether the student is required to register as a sex offender. Any decision of the board or its designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

## **Certain Felonies**

Regardless of whether placement or expulsion is required or permitted by one of the reasons in the DAEP Placement or Expulsion sections, in accordance with Education Code 37.0081, a student **may** be expelled and placed in either DAEP or JJAEP if the board or campus administrator makes certain findings and the following circumstances exist in relation to

aggravated robbery or a felony offense under Title 5 (see glossary) of the Penal Code. The student must:

- Have received deferred prosecution for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been found by a court or jury to have engaged in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been charged with engaging in conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense;
- Have been referred to a juvenile court for allegedly engaging in delinquent conduct for conduct defined as aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense; or
- Have received probation or deferred adjudication or have been arrested for, charged with, or convicted of aggravated robbery or a Title 5 felony offense.

The district may expel the student and order placement under these circumstances regardless of:

- 1. The date on which the student's conduct occurred,
- 2. The location at which the conduct occurred,
- 3. Whether the conduct occurred while the student was enrolled in the district, or
- 4. Whether the student has successfully completed any court disposition requirements imposed in connection with the conduct.

#### **Hearing and Required Findings**

The student must first have a hearing before the board or its designee, who must determine that in addition to the circumstances above that allow for the expulsion, the student's presence in the regular classroom:

- 1. Threatens the safety of other students or teachers,
- 2. Will be detrimental to the educational process, or
- 3. Is not in the best interest of the district's students.

Any decision of the board or the board's designee under this section is final and may not be appealed.

#### Length of Placement

The student is subject to the placement until:

- 1. The student graduates from high school,
- 2. The charges are dismissed or reduced to a misdemeanor offense, or
- 3. The student completes the term of the placement or is assigned to another program.

#### **Placement Review**

A student placed in a DAEP or JJAEP under these circumstances is entitled to a review of his or her status, including academic status, by the campus behavior coordinator or board's designee at

intervals not to exceed 120 days. In the case of a high school student, the student's progress toward graduation and the student's graduation plan shall also be reviewed. At the review, the student or the student's parent shall have the opportunity to present arguments for the student's return to the regular classroom or campus.

### **Newly Enrolled Students**

A student who enrolls in the district before completing a placement under this section from another school district must complete the term of the placement.

## **EXPULSION**

In deciding whether to order expulsion, regardless of whether the action is mandatory or discretionary, the campus administrator shall take into consideration:

- 1. Self-defense (see glossary),
- 2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct, and
- 3. The student's disciplinary history,
- 4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct
- 5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
- 6. A student's status as homeless

#### **Discretionary Expulsion: Misconduct That May Result in Expulsion**

Some of the following types of misconduct may result in mandatory placement in a DAEP, whether or not a student is expelled. (See DAEP Placement)

#### **Any Location**

A student **may** be expelled for:

- Engaging in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide.
- Inciting violence against a student through group bullying.
- Releasing or threatening to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent.
- Conduct that contains the elements of assault under Penal Code 22.01(a) (1) in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer.
- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of one of the following offenses against another student:
  - Aggravated assault.
  - Sexual assault.
  - Aggravated sexual assault.
  - Murder.
  - Capital murder.

- Criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
- Aggravated robbery.
- Breach of computer security (See glossary).

## At School, Within 300 Feet, or at a School Event

A student **may** be expelled for committing any of the following offenses on or within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line, or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

- Engaging in conduct that contains the elements of assault under Section 22.01(a) (1) against an employee or a volunteer.
- Engaging in deadly conduct. (See glossary.)

## Within 300 Feet of School

A student **may** be expelled for engaging in the following conduct while within 300 feet of school property, as measured from any point on the school's real property boundary line:

- Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
- Arson. (See glossary.)
- Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
- Indecency with a child, aggravated kidnapping, manslaughter, criminally negligent homicide, or aggravated robbery.
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or children.
- Felony drug- or alcohol-related offense.
- Unlawfully carrying on or about the student's person a handgun, or a location-restricted knife, or a club, as these terms are defined by state law. (See glossary.)
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined by state law. (See glossary.)
- Possession of a firearm, (as defined by federal law). (See glossary.)

## **Property of Another District**

A student **may** be expelled for committing any offense that is a state-mandated expellable offense if the offense is committed on the property of another district in Texas or while the student is attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity of a school in another district in Texas.

## While in DAEP

A student **may** be expelled for engaging in documented serious misbehavior that violates the district's Code, despite documented behavioral interventions while placed in a DAEP. For purposes of discretionary expulsion from a DAEP, serious misbehavior means:

- 1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
- 2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
- 3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
- 4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
  - a. Public lewdness under Penal Code 21.07;
  - b. Indecent exposure under Penal Code 21.08;
  - c. Criminal mischief under Penal Code 28.03;
  - d. Personal Hazing under Penal Code 37.152; or
  - e. Harassment under Penal Code 42.07(a) (1) of a student or district employee.

#### Mandatory Expulsion: Misconduct That Requires Expulsion

A student **must** be expelled under federal or state law for any of the following offenses that occur on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property:

#### **Under Federal Law**

• Bringing to school or possessing at school, including any setting that is under the district's control or supervision for the purpose of a school activity, a firearm, as defined by federal law. (See glossary.)

*Note:* Mandatory expulsion under the federal Gun Free Schools Act does not apply to a firearm that is lawfully stored inside a locked vehicle, or to firearms used in activities approved and authorized by the district when the district has adopted appropriate safeguards to ensure student safety.

#### **Under the Penal Code**

- Unlawfully carrying on or about the student's person the following, in the manner prohibited by Penal Code 46.02:
  - A handgun, defined by state law as any firearm designed, made, or adapted to be used with one hand. (See glossary.) *Note:* A student may not be expelled solely on the basis of the student's use, exhibition, or possession of a firearm that occurs at an approved target range facility that is not located on a school campus, while participating in or preparing for a school-sponsored, shooting sports competition or a shooting sports educational activity that is sponsored or supported by the Parks and Wildlife Department, or a shooting sports sanctioning organization working with the department. [See policy FNCG (Legal).]
  - A location-restricted knife, as defined by state law.
- Possessing, manufacturing, transporting, repairing, or selling a prohibited weapon, as defined in state law. (See glossary.)
- Behaving in a manner that contains elements of the following offenses under the Penal Code:

- Aggravated assault, sexual assault, or aggravated sexual assault.
- Arson. (See glossary.)
- Murder, capital murder, or criminal attempt to commit murder or capital murder.
- Indecency with a child.
- Aggravated kidnapping.
- Aggravated robbery.
- Manslaughter.
- Criminally negligent homicide.
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual
- Behavior punishable as a felony that involves selling, giving, or delivering to another person, or possessing, using, or being under the influence of marijuana, a controlled substance, a dangerous drug, or alcohol; or committing a serious act or offense while under the influence of alcohol.
- Engaging in retaliation against a school employee or volunteer combined with one of the above-listed mandatory expulsion offenses.

## Under Age Ten

When a student under the age of ten engages in behavior that is expellable behavior, the student shall not be expelled, but shall be placed in a DAEP. A student under age six shall not be placed in a DAEP unless the student commits a federal firearm offense.

## Process

If a student is believed to have committed an expellable offense, the principal, or appropriate administrator shall schedule a hearing within a reasonable time. The student's parent shall be invited in writing to attend the hearing.

Until a hearing can be held, campus administrator may place the student in:

- Another appropriate classroom.
- In-school suspension.
- Out-of-school suspension.
- DAEP.

## Hearing

A student facing expulsion shall be given a hearing with appropriate due process. The student is entitled to:

- 1. Representation by the student's parent or another adult who can provide guidance to the student and who is not an employee of the district,
- 2. An opportunity to testify and to present evidence and witnesses in the student's defense, and
- 3. An opportunity to question the witnesses called by the district at the hearing.

After providing notice to the student and parent of the hearing, the district may hold the hearing regardless of whether the student or the student's parent attends.

The board of trustees delegates to the Superintendent or designee authority to conduct hearings and expel students.

The student may be denied the privilege of his/her campus pending appeal of the expulsion.

#### **Board Review of Expulsion**

After the due process hearing, the expelled student may request that the board review the expulsion decisions. The student or parent must submit a written request to the superintendent within seven days after receipt of the written decision. The superintendent must provide the student or parent written notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting at which the board will review the decision.

The board shall review the record of the expulsion hearing in a closed meeting unless the parent requests in writing that the matter be held in an open meeting. The board may also hear a statement from the student or parent and from the board's designee.

The board shall hear statements made by the parties at the review and shall base its decision on evidence reflected in the record and any statements made by the parties at the review. The board shall make and communicate its decision orally at the conclusion of the presentation. Consequences shall not be deferred pending the outcome of the hearing.

#### **Expulsion Order**

Before ordering the expulsion, the board or appropriate administrator shall take into consideration:

- 1. Self-defense (see glossary),
- 2. Intent or lack of intent at the time the student engaged in the conduct, and
- 3. The student's disciplinary history,
- 4. A disability that substantially impairs the student's capacity to appreciate the wrongfulness of the student's conduct.
- 5. A student's status in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (foster care), or
- 6. A student's status as homeless.

If the student is expelled, the board or its designee shall deliver to the student and the student's parent a copy of the order expelling the student.

Not later than the second business day after the hearing, the Student Services administrator shall deliver to the juvenile court a copy of the expulsion order and the information required by Section 52.04 of the Family Code.

If the length of the expulsion is inconsistent with the guidelines included in the Student Code of Conduct, the expulsion order shall give notice of the inconsistency.

#### **Dallas County JJAEP**

The board of trustees of the Garland Independent School District has entered into an agreement with the county juvenile board, which has established and operates a Juvenile Alternative Education Program. Students expelled from their home school or DAEP may be placed in the

#### DCJJAEP.

## Length of Expulsion

The length of an expulsion shall be based on the seriousness of the offense, the student's age and grade level, the frequency of misbehavior, the student's attitude, and statutory requirements.

The duration of a student's expulsion shall be determined on a case-by-case basis. The maximum period of expulsion is one calendar year except as provided below;

An expulsion may not exceed one year unless, after review, the district determines that:

- 1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or to district employees, or
- 2. Extended expulsion is in the best interest of the student.

State and federal law require a student to be expelled from the regular classroom for a period of at least one calendar year for bringing a firearm, as defined by federal law, to school. However, the superintendent may modify the length of the expulsion on a case-by-case basis.

Students who commit offenses that require expulsion at the end of one school year may be expelled into the next school year to complete the term of expulsion.

## Withdrawal during Process

When a student has violated the district's Code in a way that requires or permits expulsion from the district and the student withdraws from the district before the expulsion hearing takes place, the district may conduct the hearing after sending written notice to the parent and student.

If the student then reenrolls in the district during the same or subsequent school year, the district may enforce the expulsion order at that time, less any expulsion period that has been served by the student during enrollment in another district.

If the campus administrator or the board fails to issue an expulsion order after the student withdraws, the next district in which the student enrolls may complete the proceedings.

## **Additional Misconduct**

If during the expulsion, the student engages in additional conduct for which placement in a DAEP or expulsion is required or permitted, additional proceedings may be conducted, and the campus administrator or the board may issue an additional disciplinary order as a result of those proceedings.

#### **Restrictions during Expulsion**

Expelled students are prohibited from being on school grounds or attending school-sponsored or school-related activities during the period of expulsion, except by special permission from the Executive Director of Student Services.

Students who are expelled during the current school year are suspended from competition or performances in extracurricular activities for the remainder of the current school year.

No district academic credit shall be earned for work missed during the period of expulsion unless the student is enrolled in a DCJJAEP or another district-approved program.

Graduating seniors assigned to Dallas County Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program

(DCJJAEP) must complete their assigned days through graduation, if applicable. The student will not be allowed to attend any senior activities, but may be allowed to participate in graduation rehearsal and the graduation ceremony.

## **Newly Enrolled Students**

The district shall continue the expulsion of any newly enrolled student expelled from another district or an open-enrollment charter school until the period of the expulsion is completed.

If a student expelled in another state enrolls in the district, the district may continue the expulsion under the terms of the expulsion order, may place the student in a DAEP for the period specified in the order, or may allow the student to attend regular classes if:

- 1. The out-of-state district provides the district with a copy of the expulsion order, and
- 2. The offense resulting in the expulsion is also an expellable offense in the district in which the student is enrolling.

If a student is expelled by a district in another state for a period that exceeds one year and the district continues the expulsion or places the student in a DAEP, the district shall reduce the period of the expulsion or DAEP placement so that the entire period does not exceed one year, unless after a review it is determined that:

- 1. The student is a threat to the safety of other students or district employees, or
- 2. Extended placement is in the best interest of the student.

## **Emergency Expulsion Procedures**

When an emergency expulsion is necessary to protect persons or property from imminent harm, the student shall be given verbal notice of the reason for the action. Within ten days after the date of the emergency expulsion, the student shall be given appropriate due process required for a student facing expulsion.

## **DAEP Placement of Expelled Students**

The district may provide educational services to any expelled student in a DAEP; however, educational services in the DAEP must be provided if the student is less than ten years of age.

## **Transition Services**

In accordance with law and district procedures, campus staff shall provide transition services for a student returning to the regular classroom from placement in an alternative education program, including a DAEP or JJAEP. See policies FOCA(LEGAL) and FODA(LEGAL) for more information.

# ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY FOR TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

The Garland Independent School District provides a variety of electronic communications systems for educational purposes. The electronic communications system is defined as the District's network (including the wireless network), servers, computer workstations, mobile technologies, peripherals, applications, databases, online resources, Internet access, email, and any other technology designated for use by students, including all new technologies as they become available. This also includes any access to the Garland ISD electronics system

while on or near school property, in school vehicles and at school-sponsored activities, and includes the appropriate use of district technology resources via off-campus remote access. Please note that the Internet is a network of many types of communication and information networks, including Digital resources, and is part of the district's electronic communications systems. Digital applications offer a variety of communication, collaboration, and educational creativity opportunities.

In accordance with the Children's Internet Protection Act, Garland Independent School District educates staff and students regarding appropriate online behavior to ensure Internet safety, including use of email and online resources, and has deployed filtering technology and protection measures to restrict access to inappropriate content such as those that are illegal, obscene or harmful to minors. While every effort is made to provide the most secure and optimal learning environment, it is not possible to absolutely prevent access (accidental or otherwise) to inappropriate content. If you come across any inappropriate content or communication, notify a teacher or parent immediately.

# It is each student's responsibility to follow the guidelines for appropriate and acceptable use.

# Appropriate Use

- Students must only open, view, modify, and delete their own computer files.
- Internet use in the classroom must be directly related to school assignments and projects.
- Students will be assigned individual email and network accounts and must use only those accounts and passwords that they have been granted permission by the district to use. All account activity should be for educational purposes only.
- Students must immediately report threatening messages or discomforting Internet files/sites to a teacher.
- Students must at all times use the district's electronic communications system, including email, wireless network access, and digital tools/resources to communicate only in ways that are kind and respectful.
- Students are responsible at all times for their use of the district's electronic communications system and must assume personal responsibility to behave ethically and responsibly, even when technology provides them freedom to do otherwise.
- Students will use GISDWI-FI access for filtering purposes on Bring Your Own Device.

## Inappropriate Use

- Wireless Hotspots not provided by GISD are prohibited on the GISD network.
- Using the district's electronic communications system for illegal purposes including, but not limited to, cyberbullying, gambling, pornography, and computer hacking.
- Disabling or attempting to disable or bypass any system monitoring or filtering or security measures, including deleting browser history to conceal internet patterns.
- Sharing user names and passwords with others; and/or borrowing someone else's username, password, or account access.
- Purposefully opening, viewing, using or deleting files belonging to another system user without permission.
- Electronically posting personally identifying information about one's self or others (i.e., addresses, phone numbers, and pictures).

- Downloading or plagiarizing copyrighted information without permission from the copyright holder.
- Intentionally introducing a virus or other malicious programs onto the district's system.
- Electronically posting messages or accessing materials that are abusive, obscene, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, damaging to another's reputation, or illegal.
- Gaining unauthorized access to restricted information or network resources.

## Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)

**Students 13 or younger.** For students under the age of 13 the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act requires additional parental permission for education software tools that collect personal information about the child. <u>Parents wishing to deny access to these educational tools must do so in writing to the campus principal</u>.

## Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA)

All students will receive training in compliance with the CIPA. Training will address:

- Safety and security of minors when using electronic mail, chat rooms, and other forms of direct electronic communications
- Unauthorized access, including so-called "hacking," and other unlawful activities by minors online;
- Unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal information regarding minors;
- Measures designed to restrict minors' access to materials harmful to minors; and
- Educating minors about appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms and cyber bullying awareness and response.

## **Consequences of Inappropriate Use**

- Appropriate disciplinary or legal action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct and applicable laws.
- Suspension of access to the district's electronic communications system and equipment.
- Revocation of the district's electronic communications system account(s); and/or
- Termination of System User Account: The district may deny, revoke, or suspend specific user's access to the district's system with or without cause or notice for lack of use, violation of policy or regulations regarding acceptable network use, or as a result of disciplinary actions against the user.
- Possible criminal action.

## **Bring Your Own Device**

It is our goal that students and teachers will collaborate in rich, engaging learning experiences using technology. Students may bring their own technology and utilize personal electronic communication devices at school and at school activities. Students may use these devices in the classroom when the teacher deems them appropriate for educational purposes. All devices must remain silent or be put away unless being used within a lesson during class time. Students may also use devices during non-instructional times, such as passing periods, lunch and before/after school.

Devices should be clearly labeled with student's full name. Students are responsible for personal

property brought to school and should keep personal items with self or in a locked space. The District is not responsible for lost, stolen, or damaged devices. Devices should be charged prior to bringing them to school.

In the event the technology is used inappropriately, disciplinary consequences as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct may occur.

#### Disclaimer

The district's system is provided on an "as is, as available" basis. The district does not make any warranties, whether expressed or implied, including, without limitation, those of fitness for a particular purpose with respect to any services provided by the system and any information or software contained therein. The district uses a variety of vendor-supplied hardware and software. Therefore, the district does not warrant that the functions or services performed by, or that the information or software contained on the system will meet the user's requirements. Neither does the district warrant that the system will be uninterrupted or error-free, nor that defects will be corrected.

Opinions, advice, services, and all other information expressed by system users, information providers, service providers, or other third party individuals in the system are those of the providers and not necessarily the district.

The district will cooperate fully with local, state, or federal officials in any investigation concerning or relating to misuse of the district's computer systems and networks.

#### Term

This policy is binding for the duration of the student's enrollment in GISD.

GARLAND ISD STUDENT AGREEMENT ACCEPTABLE USE POLICY									
					GIS	D			
Student ID: 1	<u> </u>	1	1	1	1 1		Grade:	1_1_	1

School:

I understand that my computer use is not private and that the District will monitor activity on the computer system. I have read the District's electronic communications system policy and administrative regulations and agree to abide by their provisions. I understand that violation of these provisions may result in suspension or revocation of system access and/or disciplinary action. Any of my actions that are violations of law may result in criminal prosecution. Any of my actions that result in system disruption or damage may result in the assignment of financial liability.

]Stud	] lent Fi	] irst Nai	] me (Pl	] ease pr	 1	1	1	1	]	1	1	1	1	1	]	1	]
] Stu	] dent L	] .ast Na			 ]	1	_1	1		]	1	1	]	]	1	]	]

Student Signature

Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

#### PARENT AGREEMENT:

I have read the District's Guidelines for Acceptable Use of Garland Independent School District Technology Resources, and this agreement form. In consideration for the privilege of my child using the District's electronic communications system, and in consideration for having access to the public networks, I hereby release the District, its operators, and any institutions with which they are affiliated from any and all claims and damages of any nature arising from my child's use of, or inability to use, the system, including, without limitation, the type of damage identified in the District's policy, and administrative regulations. I understand that any of my child's actions that are violations of law may result in criminal prosecution as well as disciplinary action by the District. Any actions that result in system disruption or damage may result in the assignment of financial liability to my child or me. Furthermore, I consent to the release of my child's personal information for the purpose of accessing educational software applications and web-based services utilized by the District.

Parent or Guardian Name (Please print)	Parent or Guardian Signature
Home address	Home phone number
Email address	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

# Glossary

The glossary is intended to assist in understanding terms related to the Student Code of Conduct.

Abuse is improper or excessive use.

**Aggravated robbery** is defined in part by Penal Code 29.03(a) when a person commits robbery and:

- 1. Causes serious bodily injury to another;
- 2. Uses or exhibits a deadly weapon; or
- 3. Causes bodily injury to another person or threatens or places another person in fear of imminent bodily injury or death, if the other person is:
  - a. 65 years of age or older, or
  - b. A disabled person.

**Armor-piercing ammunition** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as handgun ammunition used in pistols and revolvers and designed primarily for the purpose of penetrating metal or body armor.

Arson is defined in part by Penal Code 28.02 as:

- 1. A crime that involves starting a fire or causing an explosion with intent to destroy or damage:
  - a. Any vegetation, fence, or structure on open-space land; or
  - b. Any building, habitation, or vehicle:
    - 1) Knowing that it is within the limits of an incorporated city or town,
    - 2) Knowing that it is insured against damage or destruction,
    - 3) Knowing that it is subject to a mortgage or other security interest,
    - 4) Knowing that it is located on property belonging to another,
    - 5) Knowing that it has located within it property belonging to another, or
    - 6) When the person starting the fire is reckless about whether the burning or explosion will endanger the life of some individual or the safety of the property of another.
- 2. A crime that involves recklessly starting a fire or causing an explosion while manufacturing or attempting to manufacture a controlled substance and the fire or explosion damages any building, habitation, or vehicle; or
- 3. A crime that involves intentionally starting a fire or causing an explosion and in so doing:
  - a. Recklessly damages or destroys a building belonging to another, or
  - b. Recklessly causes another person to suffer bodily injury or death.

Assault is defined in part by Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) as intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causing bodily injury to another; 22.01(a)(2) as intentionally or knowingly threatening another with imminent bodily injury; and 22.01(a)(3) as intentionally or knowingly causing physical contact with another that can reasonably be regarded as offensive or provocative.

Bodily Injury is physical pain, illness, or any impairment of physical condition.

**Breach of Computer Security** includes knowingly accessing a computer, computer network, or a computer system without the effective consent of the owner as defined in Penal Code 33.02, if the conduct involves accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system owned by or operated on behalf of a school district; and the student knowingly alters, damages, or deletes school district property or information; or commits a breach of any other computer, computer network, or computer system.

**Bullying** is defined in Section 37.0832 of the Education Code as a single significant act or a pattern of acts by one or more students directed at another student that exploits an imbalance of power and involves engaging in written or verbal expression, expression through electronic means, or physical conduct that:

- 1. Has the effect or will have the effect of physically harming a student, damaging a student's property, or placing a student in reasonable fear of harm to the student's person or of damage to the student's property;
- 2. Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive enough that the action or threat creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for a student.
- 3. Materially and substantially disrupts the educational process or the orderly operations of a classroom or school; or
- 4. Infringes on the rights of the victim at the school.

Bullying includes cyberbullying. (See below) This state law on bullying prevention applies to:

- 1. Bullying that occurs on or is delivered to school property or to the site of a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property;
- 2. Bullying that occurs on a publicly or privately owned school bus or vehicle being used for transportation of students to or from school or a school-sponsored or school-related activity; and
- 3. Cyberbullying that occurs off school property or outside of a school-sponsored or schoolrelated activity if the cyberbullying interferes with a student's educational opportunities or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of a classroom, school, or school-sponsored or school-related activity.

**Chemical dispensing device** is defined by Penal code 46.01as a device designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of dispensing a substance capable of causing an adverse psychological or physiological effect on a human being. A small chemical dispenser sold commercially for personal protection is not in this category.

**Club** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as an instrument specially designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury or death. A blackjack, nightstick, mace, and tomahawk are in the same category.

**Controlled substance** means a substance, including a drug, an adulterant, and a dilutant, listed in Schedules I through V or Penalty Group 1, 1-A, 1-B, 2, 2-A, 3, or 4 of the Texas Controlled Substances Act. The term includes the aggregate weight of any mixture, solution, or other substance containing a controlled substance. The term does not include hemp, as defined by Agriculture Code 121.001, or the tetrahydrocannabinols (THC) in hemp.

**Criminal street gang** is defined by Penal Code 71.01 as three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who continuously or regularly associate in the commission of criminal activities.

**Cyberbullying** is defined by Section 37.0832 of the Education Code as bullying that is done through the use of any electronic communication device, including through the use of a cellular or other type of telephone, a computer, a camera, electronic mail, instant messaging, text messaging, a social media application, an Internet website, or any other Internet-based communication tool.

**Dangerous Drug** as defined by Health and Safety Code 483.001 as a device or drug that is unsafe for self-medication and that is not included in Schedules I through V or Penalty Groups 1 through 4 of the Texas Controlled Substance Act. The term includes a device or drug that federal law prohibits dispensing without prescription or restricts to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian.

**Dating violence** occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control another person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating relationship with the person committing the offense, as defined by Section 71.0021 of the Family Code.

**Deadly conduct** under Penal Code 22.05 occurs when a person recklessly engages in conduct that places another in imminent danger of serious bodily injury, such as knowingly discharging a firearm in the direction of an individual, habitation, building, or vehicle.

**Deferred adjudication** is an alternative to seeking a conviction in court that may be offered to a juvenile for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

**Deferred prosecution** may be offered to a juvenile as an alternative to seeking a conviction in court for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need for supervision.

**Delinquent conduct** is conduct that violates either state or federal law and is punishable by imprisonment or confinement in jail. It includes conduct that violates certain juvenile court orders, including probation orders, but does not include violations of traffic laws.

Discretionary means that something is left to or regulated by a local decision maker.

**Disruption of school operation** means that a person commits an act that results in the interruption of the normal operation of school for a prolonged period of time and/or involves a significant number of students. Conduct that disrupts the educational process of school includes:

- 1. Emissions by any means of noise of an intensity that prevents or hinders classroom instruction.
- 2. Enticement or attempted enticement of students away from classes or other school activities that students are required to attend.
- 3. Prevention or attempted prevention of students from attending classes or other school activities those students are required to attend.
- 4. Entrance into a classroom without consent of either the principal or teacher and either through acts of misconduct and/or use of loud or profane language causes a disruption of class activity.
- 5. False fire alarms and/or false 911 calls.
- 6. Emission of offensive smells from devices such as smoke or stink bombs.
- 7. Inciting a disruptive action that interferes with the normal operation of school.

**E-cigarette** means an electronic cigarette or any other device that simulates smoking by using a mechanical heating element, battery or electronic circuit to deliver nicotine or other substances to the individual inhaling from the device or a consumable liquid solution or other material aerosolized or vaporized during the use of an electronic cigarette or other device described by this provision. The term includes any device that is manufactured, distributed, or sold as an e-cigarette, e-cigar, or e-pipe or under another product name or description and a component, part, or accessory for the device, regardless of whether the component, part, or accessory is sold separately from the device.

**Explosive weapon** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as any explosive or incendiary bomb, grenade, rocket, or mine and its delivery mechanism that is designed, made, or adapted for the purpose of inflicting serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage, or for the principal purpose of causing such a loud report as to cause undue public alarm or terror.

False Alarm or Report under Penal Code 42.06 occurs when a person knowingly initiates, communicates, or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that he or she knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily:

- 1. Cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
- 2. Place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury; or
- 3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation of a building, room, or place of assembly.

Firearm is defined by federal law (18 U.S.C. 921(a)) as:

- 1. Any weapon (including a starter gun) that will, is designed to, or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
- 2. The frame or receiver of any such weapon;
- 3. Any firearm muffler or firearm ; or
- 4. Any destructive device, such as any explosive, incendiary or poison gas bomb, or grenade.

Such term does not include an antique firearm.

**Gang activity** is individually or collectively engaging in actions such as, but not limited to recruitment, marking territory, flashing signs, displaying colors, wearing associated haircuts, jewelry, or clothing, displaying symbols or markings any of which can be linked with advertising one's affiliation with a gang or acknowledging the existence of a gang.

**Graffiti** includes markings with paint, an indelible pen or marker, or an etching or engraving device on tangible property without the effective consent of the owner. The markings may include inscriptions, slogans, drawings, or paintings.

**Handgun** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as any firearm that is designed, made, or adapted to be fired with one hand.

#### Harassment includes:

- 1. Conduct that meets the definition established in district policies DIA(LOCAL) and FFH(LOCAL);
- 2. Conduct that threatens to cause harm or bodily injury to another person, including a district student, employee, board member, or volunteer; is sexually intimidating; causes physical damage to the property of another student; subjects another student to physical confinement or restraint; or maliciously and substantially harms another student's physical or emotional health or safety, as defined in Section 37.001(b) (2) of the Education Code;
- 3. Conduct that is punishable as a crime under Penal Code 42.07, including the following types of conduct if carried out with the intent to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, or embarrass another:
  - a. Initiating communication and, in the course of the communication, making a comment, request, suggestion, or proposal that is obscene, as defined by law;
  - b. Threatening, in a manner reasonably likely to alarm the person receiving the threat, to inflict bodily injury on the person or to commit a felony against the person, a member of the person's family or household, or the person's property;
  - c. Conveying, in a manner reasonably likely to alarm the person receiving the report, a false report, which is known by the conveyor to be false, that another person has suffered death or serious bodily injury; and
  - d. Sending repeated electronic communications in a manner reasonably likely to harass, annoy, alarm, abuse, torment, embarrass, or offend another; and
  - e. Publishing on an internet website, including a social media platform, repeated electronic communications in a manner reasonably likely to cause emotional distress, abuse, or torment to another person, unless the communications are made in connection with a matter of public concern, as defined by law.

**Hazing** is defined by Section 37.151 of the Education Code as intentional, knowing, or reckless act, on or off campus, by one person alone or acting with others, that directed against a student for the purpose of pledging, initiation into, affiliation with, holding office in, or maintaining membership in a student organization if the act meets the elements in Education Code 37.151, including:

- 1. Any type of physical brutality;
- 2. An activity that subjects the student to an unreasonable risk of harm or that adversely affects the student's mental or physical health, such as sleep deprivation, exposure to the elements, confinement to small spaces, calisthenics, or consumption of food, liquids, drugs, or other substances;
- 3. An activity that induces, causes, or requires the student to perform a duty or task that violates the Penal Code; and
- 4. Coercing a student to consume a drug or alcoholic beverage in an amount that would lead a reasonable person to believe the student is intoxicated.

**Hit list** is defined in Section 37.001(b) (3) of the Education Code as a list of people targeted to be harmed, using a firearm, a knife, or any other object to be used with intent to cause bodily harm.

**Improvised explosive device** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a completed and operational bomb designed to cause serious bodily injury, death, or substantial property damage that is fabricated in an improvised manner using nonmilitary components.

**Indecent exposure** is defined by Penal Code 21.08 as an offense that occurs when a person exposes his or her anus or any part of his or her genitals with intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person, and is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

**Intimate visual material** is defined by Civil Practices and Remedies Code 98B.001 and Penal Code 21.16 as visual material that depicts a person with the person's intimate parts exposed or engaged in sexual conduct. "Visual material" means any film, photograph, video tape, negative, or slide of any photographic reproduction or any other physical medium that allows an image to be displayed on a computer or other video screen and any image transmitted to a computer or other video screen.

**Knuckles** means any instrument consisting of finger rings or guards made of a hard substance and designed or adapted for inflicting serious bodily injury or death by striking a person with a fist enclosed in the knuckles.

**Location-restricted knife** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a knife with a blade of over five and one-half inches.

**Look-alike weapon** means an item that resembles a weapon but is not intended to be used to cause serious bodily injury.

**Machine gun** as defined by Penal Code 46.01, is any firearm that is capable of shooting more than two shots automatically, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger.

Mandatory means that something is obligatory or required because of an authority.

**Paraphernalia** are devices that can be used for inhaling, ingesting, injecting, or otherwise introducing a controlled substance into a human body.

**Possession** means to have an item on one's person or in one's personal property, including but not limited to clothing, purse, or backpack; a private vehicle used for transportation to or from school or school-related activities, including but not limited to an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or bicycle; telecommunications or electronic devices; or any school property used by the student, including but not limited to a locker or desk.

#### Prohibited weapon under Penal Code 46.05(a) means:

- 1. The following items unless registered with the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives or otherwise not subject to that registration requirement or unless the item is classified as a curio or relic by the U.S. Department of Justice:
  - a. An explosive weapon;
  - b. A machine gun
  - c. A short-barrel firearm;
- 2. Armor-piercing ammunition;
- 3. A chemical dispensing device;
- 4. A zip gun;
- 5. A tire deflation device; or
- 6. An improvised explosive device.

**Public school fraternity, sorority, secret society, or gang** means an organization composed wholly or in part of students that seeks to perpetuate itself by taking additional members from the students enrolled in school based on a decision of its membership rather than on the free choice of a qualified student. Educational organizations listed in Section 37.121(d) of the Education Code are exempt from this definition.

**Public lewdness** is defined by Penal Code 21.07 as an offense that occurs when a person knowingly engages in an act of sexual intercourse, deviant sexual intercourse, or sexual contact in a public place or, if not in a public place, is reckless about whether another is present who will be offended or alarmed by the act.

**Reasonable belief** is that which an ordinary person of average intelligence and sound mind would believe. Chapter 37 requires certain disciplinary decisions when the superintendent or designee has a reasonable belief that a student engaged in conduct punishable as a felony offense. In forming such a reasonable belief, the superintendent or designee may use all available information, including the notice of student's arrest under Article 15.27 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

**Reckless speech/writing** is defined as a written or oral statement(s) made by a student which constitutes, involves or concerns a plan, scheme, or threat to violate any law, commit an act of violence to any person, disrupt or disturb any school or school-related activity; or damage or

destroy any school building or property where the student intends, knows or is reckless about whether such speed or writing will be communicated to other persons who reasonably would be placed in fear of harm for themselves or others or for the property of themselves or others.

**Self-defense** is the use of force against another to the degree a person reasonably believes the force is immediately necessary to protect himself or herself. When a claim of self-defense is made, we may consider the following:

- 1. The force being used against the student is lawful.
- 2. The student has an opportunity to avoid force or to inform a school official of threatened use of force.
- 3. The student uses force after the other party abandons or attempts to abandon a fight or confrontation.

#### Serious misbehavior means:

- 1. Deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
- 2. Extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
- 3. Conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or
- 4. Conduct that constitutes the offense of:
  - a. Public lewdness under Penal Code 21.07;
  - b. Indecent exposure under Penal Code 21.08;
  - c. Criminal mischief under Penal Code 28.03;
  - d. Hazing under Education Code 37.152; or
  - e. Harassment under Penal Code 42.07(a) (1) of a student or district employee.

#### Serious or persistent misbehavior includes but is not limited to:

- Behavior that is grounds for permissible expulsion or mandatory DAEP placement.
- Behavior identified by the district as grounds for discretionary DAEP placement.
- Actions or demonstrations that substantially disrupt or materially interfere with school activities.
- Refusal to attempt or complete school work as assigned.
- Insubordination.
- Profanity, vulgar language, or obscene gestures.
- Leaving school grounds without permission.
- Falsification of records, passes, or other school-related documents.
- Refusal to accept discipline assigned by the teacher or principal.

**Sexual harassment** is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or sexually motivated physical, verbal or non-verbal conduct that is so severe, persistent or pervasive that it affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile or offensive educational

environment, has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with the student's educational performance, or otherwise adversely affects a student's educational opportunities.

**Short-barrel firearm** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a rifle with a barrel length of less than 16 inches or a shotgun with a barrel length of less than 18 inches, or any weapon made from a rifle or shotgun that, as altered, has an overall length of less than 26 inches.

**Telecommunications device** is defined as any device that emits an audible signal, vibrates, displays a message, or otherwise summons or delivers a communication to the possessor, including but not limited to cellular phones and pagers.

**Terroristic threat** is defined by Penal Code 22.07 as a threat of violence to any person or property with intent to:

- 1. Cause a reaction of any type by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies;
- 2. Place any person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury;
- 3. Prevent or interrupt the occupation or use of a building; room, place of assembly, or place to which the public has access; place of employment or occupation; aircraft, automobile, or other form of conveyance; or other public place;
- 4. Cause impairment or interruption of public communications, public transportation, public water, gas, or power supply or other public service;
- 5. Place the public or a substantial group of the public in fear of serious bodily injury; or
- 6. Influence the conduct or activities of a branch or agency of the federal government, the state, or a political subdivision of the state (including the district).

**Tire deflation device** is defined in part by Penal Code 46.01 as a device, including a caltrop or spike strip, that, when driven over, impedes or stops the movement of a wheeled vehicle by puncturing one or more of the vehicle's tires.

**Title 5 felonies** are those crimes listed in Title 5 of the Penal Code that involve injury to a person and may include:

- Murder, manslaughter, or homicide under Section 19.02-.05;
- Kidnapping under Section 20.03;
- Trafficking of persons; under Section 20 A.02;
- Smuggling or continuous smuggling of persons under Sections 20.05-.06;
- Assault under Section 22.01;
- Aggravated assault under Section 22.02;
- Sexual assault under Section 22.011;
- Aggravated sexual assault under Section 22.021;
- Unlawful restraint under Section 20.02;
- Continuous sexual abuse of a young child or disabled individual under Section 21.02;
- Bestiality under section 21.09;
- Voyeurism under Section 21.17;
- Indecency with a child under Section 21.11;

- Invasive visual recording under Section 21.15;
- Disclosure or promotion of intimate visual material under Section 21.16;
- Injury to a child, an elderly person, or a disabled person of any age under Section 22.04;
- Abandoning or endangering a child under Section 22.041;
- Deadly conduct under Section 22.05;
- Terroristic threat under Section 22.07;
- Aiding a person to commit suicide under Section 22.08; and,
- Tampering with a consumer product under Section 22.09.

**Under the influence** means lacking the normal use of mental or physical faculties. Impairment of a person's physical or mental faculties may be evidenced by a pattern of abnormal or erratic behavior, the presence of physical symptoms of drug or alcohol use, or by admission. A student "under the influence" need not be legally intoxicated to trigger disciplinary action.

Use means voluntarily introducing into one's body, by any means, a prohibited substance.

Vandalism is when a person willfully damages or defaces the property of others.

**Volatile chemical abuse** is described in Chapter 485 of the Health and Safety Code of the Texas Controlled Substance Act as when a person inhales, ingests, applies, uses, or possesses a volatile chemical with the intent to inhale, ingest, apply, or use a volatile chemical (glue, aerosol paint, etc.) in a manner contrary to the directions for use, cautions or warnings appearing on a label of a container of chemical and is designed to affect the persons central nervous system, create or induce a condition of intoxication, hallucination, or elation or change or distort or disturb the person's eyesight, thinking process, balance or coordination.

**Zip gun** is defined by Penal Code 46.01 as a device or combination of devices, not originally a firearm, but adapted to expel a projectile through a smooth-bore or rifled-bore barrel by using the energy generated by an explosion or burning substance.

## INDEX

admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee, 12, 27 appeals process 14, 24 board review of expulsion, 33 DAEP appeals, 14, 24 discipline management techniques, 11, 12, 13 sex offender registry attendance, 27 authority of the district, 2 board of trustees, 1,33 campus rules, 9 cell phones. See electronic devices cheating. See prohibited behavior. classroom rules, 9 computer, 10, 30, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45 cyberbullying, 2, 7, 10, 12, 36, 41, 42 See also technology resources. confiscation of student property, confiscation of property. See discipline management techniques. corporal punishment. See discipline management techniques. counseling, 4, 12 crimes aggravated robbery, 6, 8, 21, 22, 28, 30, 32.40 criminal mischief, 2, 8, 21, 31, 47 criminal proceedings and placement in **DAEP**, 25 felonies, 2, 27, 48 reporting, 3, 4 Title 5 offenses, 6, 21, 22, 28, 48 expulsion and placement, hearing and required findings, 28 length of placement, 23, 28 newly enrolled students, 26,27,29,35 delinquent conduct, 22, 25, 28, 42 demonstrations, 6, 11, 47 detention. See discipline management techniques. disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP), 1, 20 appeals. See appeals process.

discretionary placement, 20 emergency placement, 26 extracurricular activities, 6, 13, 18, 19, 34 graduation, 5,23,25, 29, 35 length of placement, 23,28 mandatory placements, 21,27,29 300-foot rule, 2,21,30 notice of criminal proceedings, 25 placement review, 16, 25, 27, 28 process 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26-28, 32-35, 41, 43, 49 restrictions during placement, 5,24 transportations, 2, 3, 12-15, 41, 45, 48 discipline management techniques, 11, 12, 13 alternative educational setting, 13,27,54 appeals. See appeals process. behavioral contracts, 12 bus privileges, counseling, 4, 12 criminal prosecution,13,39 DAEP. See disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP), detention, 12, 14, 17 expulsion. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11-14, 16, 20-22, 25, 27-29, 30-35, 47 in-school suspension 11, 12, 14, 16-18, 20, 32 notification, 9, 14, 27 out-of-school suspension, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18-20, 32 probation, 13, 27, 28, 42 referrals. See routine referral rewards, 12 school duties, 13 students with disabilities, 1, 12 time-out, 12, 13 dress code, 16, 18 drugs, 4, 9, 10, 44

marijuana, 9, 18, 21, 32 over-the-counter, 9, 10 paraphernalia, 9, 45 prescription, 9, 10, 21, 42 under the influence, 10, 18, 21, 32, 49 electronic devices, 9, 45 expulsion, 29 300-foot rule, 2, 21, 30 additional misconduct, 25, 34 and DAEP placement, 7-9, 12, 20, 21, 23-26, 27, 29, 35, 47 emergency, 26, 35, 43 for serious misbehavior committed while in DAEP, length, 18, 19, 23, 24, 28, 33, 34, 47, 48 mandatory, 9, 12, 20, 21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 32, 45, 47 newly enrolled students, 26, 27, 29,35 process, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26-28, 32-35, 41, 43, 49 restrictions, 5, 18, 19, 24, 34 under age six, 32 under age ten, 32 withdrawal during process, 26,34 falsification of records, 47, formal removal from class, 16 fraternity, 21,46 graduation, 5,23,25, 29, 35 participation, 5, 6, 13, 18, 19, 24 jurisdiction of the district, 2 juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), 1, 33, 34 parent-teacher conferences, 12 placement review committee, 16 plagiarism. See prohibited behavior: cheating, prohibited behavior alcohol, 4, 9, 18, 21, 30, 32, 45, 46, 49 blackmail, 7 bullying, 2,7, 10, 20, 29, 36, 37, 41, 42 cheating, 12 coercion, 7, 31, 47 cyberbullying, 2, 7, 10, 12, 36, 41, 42 dating violence, 7, 42 deadly conduct, 30, 42, 49

drugs, 4, 9, 10, 44 false accusations, 10 false alarm, 21, 43 gambling, 36 graffiti,8,44 hazing, 7, 31, 44, 47 hit lists, 7, 12, 45 hoaxes, 10 indecent exposure, 7, 22, 31, 45, 47 insubordination, 7, 47 leave campus, 2 misuse of technology resources, 10 school bus, 15, 41 profanity, 7, 47 robbery, 6, 21, 22, 28, 30, 32, 40 sexting, 10 sexual abuse, 7, 22, 30, 32, 48 sexual assault, 16, 18, 22, 24, 29, 30, 32, 48 terroristic threat, 21, 48 theft, 8, 17 threats, 6 under the influence See drugs volatile chemicals, 21, 49 prohibited items, 8 alcohol, 4, 9, 18, 21, 30, 32, 45, 46, 49 ammunition, 8, 40, 46 drugs, 4, 9, 10, 44 firearms, 9, 22, 31, 46 fireworks,8 mace, 8, 42 matches, 9 pepper spray, 8 tire deflation device, 46, 48 tobacco, 46 property, 2-8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43-49 protests. See demonstrations. removal from the regular educational setting, 7, 15 respect, 6, 38 retaliation, 2, 22, 29, 32 routine referral, 15 safety, 3,4,6, 10, 15, 21, 24, 25, 26-28, 31, 34-37, 40 searches 2 desks, 3, 5

- lockers, 3, 5, 8 vehicles, 2, 5-7, 12, 15, 36 secret society, 21, 46 self-defense, 11, 19, 20, 23, 29, 33, 46, 47 serious misbehavior, 30, 47 sex offender, 2, 27 newly enrolled student, 26, 27, 29, 35 sexual abuse, *See* prohibited behavior sexual harassment, 47 smart phones. *See* electronic devices sorority, 21, 46
- special education, 12, 27 standards for student conduct, 5, 6 student handbook, 1, 2, 11 students with disabilities, 1, 12 discipline management techniques, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15 suspension in-school. See in-school suspension out-of-school See out-of-school suspension technology resources district policy, See computers. telecommunications devices. See electronic devices time-out See discipline management techniques

# Appendix I: Board Policy

POLICY CODE   TITLE: SUBTITLE     FDB   ADMISSIONS: INTRADISTRICT   https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter     (LEGAL)   TRANSFERS AND CLASSROOM   https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter     FDE   ADMISSIONS: SCHOOL SAFETY   https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter     (LEGAL)   TRANSFERS   https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter     (LEGAL)   TRANSFERS   https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter     FFH   STUDENT WELFARE: FREEDOM FROM   https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	=FDE
(LEGAL) TRANSFERS AND CLASSROOM   (LOCAL) ASSIGNMENTS   FDE ADMISSIONS: SCHOOL SAFETY   (LEGAL) TRANSFERS   (LOCAL) TRANSFERS	<u>=FDE</u>
(LOCAL)   ASSIGNMENTS     FDE   ADMISSIONS: SCHOOL SAFETY     (LEGAL)   TRANSFERS     (LOCAL)   Https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	
FDE   ADMISSIONS: SCHOOL SAFETY     (LEGAL)   TRANSFERS     (LOCAL)   Https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	
(LEGAL) TRANSFERS (LOCAL)	
(LOCAL)	=FFH
	=FFH
FFH STUDENT WELFARE: FREEDOM FROM https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	=FFH
(LEGAL) DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT,	
(LOCAL) AND RETALIATION	
(EXHIBIT)	
FFI STUDENT WELFARE: FREEDOM FROM <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	=FFI
(LEGAL) BULLYING	
(LOCAL)	
FN STUDENT RIGHTS AND <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	=FN
(LOCAL) RESPONSIBILITIES	
FNC STUDENT RIGHTS AND <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	<u>=FNC</u>
(LEGAL) RESPONSIBLITIES: STUDENT	
FNCA     STUDENT CONDUCT: DRESS CODE     https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	<u>=FNCA</u>
(LEGAL)	
(LOCAL)	
FNCC     STUDENT CONDUCT: PROHIBITED     https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	=FNCC
(LEGAL) ORGANIZATIONS AND HAZING	
FNCD STUDENT CONDUCT: TOBACCO USE <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	
(LEGAL) AND POSSESSION	
FNCE STUDENT CONDUCT: PERSONAL <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	=FNCE
(LEGAL) TELECOMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONIC	
(LOCAL) DEVICES	
FNCF STUDENT CONDUCT: ALCOHOL AND <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	=FNCF
(LEGAL) DRUG USE	
FNCG     STUDENT CONDUCT: WEAPONS     https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	=FNCG
(LEGAL)	
FNCI STUDENT CONDUCT: DISRUPTIONS <u>https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter</u>	=ENCI
(LEGAL)	<u>-1100</u>
FNF     STUDENT RIGHTS AND     https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter	=FNF
(LEGAL) RESPONSIBILITIES: INTERROGATIONS	
(LOCAL) AND SEARCHES	

FNG	STUDENT RIGHTS AND	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FNG
(LEGAL)	RESPONSIBILITIES: STUDENT AND	
(LOCAL)	PARENT COMPLAINTS/GRIEVANCES	
FO	STUDENT DISCIPLINE	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FO
(LEGAL)		
(LOCAL)		
FOA	STUDENT DISCIPLINE: REMOVAL BY	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOA
(LEGAL)	TEACHER OR BUS DRIVER	
FOB	STUDENT DISCIPLINE: OUT-OF-	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOB
(LEGAL)	SCHOOL SUSPENSION	
FOC	STUDENT DISCIPLINE:PLACEMENT IN	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOC
(LEGAL)	A DISCPLINARY ALTERNATIVE	
-	EDUCATION SETTING	
FOCA	PLACEMENT IN A DISCIPLINARY	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOCA
(LEGAL)	ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION SETTING:	
	DISCIPLINARY ALTERNATIVE	
	EDUCATION PROGRAM OPERATIONS	
FOD	STUDENT DISCIPLINE: EXPULSION	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOD
(LEGAL)		
FODA	EXPULSION: JUVENILE JUSTICE	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FODA
(LEGAL)	ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM	
FOE	STUDENT DISCIPLINE: EMERGENCY	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOE
(LEGAL)	AND ALTERNATIVE PLACEMENT	
FOF	STUDENT DISCIPLINE: STUDENTS	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=FOF
(LEGAL)	WITH DISABILITIES	
GRA	RELATIONS WITH GOVERNMENTAL	https://pol.tasb.org/Policy/Code/364?filter=GRA
(LOCAL)	ENTITIES-STATE AND LOCAL	
(LEGAL)	GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES	